

NOVEMBER 13, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

JONNY ENOCH

CANADA'S AREA 51

Ep. 950

F2B

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:16,140 --> 00:00:12,590

[Music]

2
00:00:19,350 --> 00:00:16,150

this hope radiates for the masses at

3
00:00:21,060 --> 00:00:19,360

Lima between July 8 1947

4
00:00:23,700 --> 00:00:21,070

the Army Air Force was announced that

5
00:00:26,040 --> 00:00:23,710

applying this - found and is now in the

6
00:00:29,570 --> 00:00:26,050

possession of the army the game is

7
00:00:32,420 --> 00:00:29,580

rigged changed the game changer I

8
00:00:36,720 --> 00:00:32,430

occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:39,360 --> 00:00:36,730

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:00:45,060 --> 00:00:39,370

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:00:50,819 --> 00:00:47,850

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:00:53,970 --> 00:00:50,829

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:00:57,990 --> 00:00:53,980

network and a GRA the global radio

14

00:01:06,690 --> 00:01:03,000

your health to a year 1985

15

00:01:08,850 --> 00:01:06,700

[Music]

16

00:01:11,780 --> 00:01:08,860

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:19,370 --> 00:01:11,790

Jimmy judge on the game changing Network

18

00:01:24,649 --> 00:01:19,380

[Music]

19

00:01:34,700 --> 00:01:24,659

good evening fade to black

20

00:01:40,310 --> 00:01:34,710

this smoke radio math says how you do it

21

00:01:46,310 --> 00:01:40,320

it's Tuesday November 13 2018 320 days

22

00:01:49,210 --> 00:01:47,310

that's right

23

00:01:53,080 --> 00:01:49,220

[Music]

24

00:01:54,260 --> 00:01:53,090

and as always we're coming to you live

25

00:01:58,760 --> 00:01:54,270

[Music]

26
00:02:00,050 --> 00:01:58,770
from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

27
00:02:03,499 --> 00:02:00,060
beautiful down

28
00:02:05,090 --> 00:02:03,509
town burbank california and i would like

29
00:02:07,880 --> 00:02:05,100
to welcome everybody listening all

30
00:02:08,409 --> 00:02:07,890
around the world all across the united

31
00:02:09,580 --> 00:02:08,419
states

32
00:02:12,759 --> 00:02:09,590
[Music]

33
00:02:14,650 --> 00:02:12,769
hither and tiddler to and fro back and

34
00:02:18,790 --> 00:02:14,660
forth up and down east and west north

35
00:02:20,589 --> 00:02:18,800
and south far and near

36
00:02:23,020 --> 00:02:20,599
this is fade to black I'm your Jimmy

37
00:02:24,160 --> 00:02:23,030
Church what is cracking everybody how

38
00:02:27,600 --> 00:02:24,170

you doing tonight

39

00:02:32,410 --> 00:02:27,610

Johnny Enoch is here first time guests

40

00:02:34,360 --> 00:02:32,420

got lots to talk about with Johnny his

41

00:02:38,250 --> 00:02:34,370

research and what he's been doing out

42

00:02:41,199 --> 00:02:38,260

there for this community it's all great

43

00:02:43,870 --> 00:02:41,209

Hinda is going to be doing a couple of

44

00:02:45,130 --> 00:02:43,880

out of country expeditions too as well

45

00:02:47,130 --> 00:02:45,140

he's going to be leading some of that

46

00:02:50,130 --> 00:02:47,140

stuff I'm going to be talking about that

47

00:02:55,150 --> 00:02:50,140

talk about contact

48

00:02:58,780 --> 00:02:55,160

abductions yeah and something about a

49

00:03:01,690 --> 00:02:58,790

new area 51 talk about that too as well

50

00:03:05,140 --> 00:03:01,700

and you know what I'm gonna bring it up

51
00:03:08,259 --> 00:03:05,150
tonight I'm gonna force the issue Johnny

52
00:03:11,650 --> 00:03:08,269
mentioned to me about an experience that

53
00:03:13,059 --> 00:03:11,660
a family member of his just recently had

54
00:03:15,069 --> 00:03:13,069
now I don't know if he wants to talk

55
00:03:16,780 --> 00:03:15,079
about it but I'm gonna try to get it out

56
00:03:19,599 --> 00:03:16,790
of them so then he'll let you know who

57
00:03:22,569 --> 00:03:19,609
what where and when and we'll we'll see

58
00:03:25,900 --> 00:03:22,579
you know how it is you know you get you

59
00:03:28,089 --> 00:03:25,910
get guests on this show and they get

60
00:03:32,710 --> 00:03:28,099
comfortable and the next thing you know

61
00:03:35,050 --> 00:03:32,720
it all comes out so we'll see we'll see

62
00:03:37,210 --> 00:03:35,060
Johnny Enoch is here I'm very excited

63
00:03:39,789 --> 00:03:37,220

about this and nothing like a first-time

64

00:03:42,490 --> 00:03:39,799

guest on unpaid to block tomorrow night

65

00:03:44,620 --> 00:03:42,500

Patrick wood is gonna be here I just had

66

00:03:47,729 --> 00:03:44,630

Patrick on Sunday night over on coast to

67

00:03:51,039 --> 00:03:47,739

coast and we left so much on the table

68

00:03:53,440 --> 00:03:51,049

on Sunday with Patrick and he was on for

69

00:03:54,729 --> 00:03:53,450

two and a half hours on coasts that I

70

00:03:56,710 --> 00:03:54,739

just thought you know what we need to

71

00:03:59,229 --> 00:03:56,720

pick it up we need to do 2.0 so we're

72

00:04:01,720 --> 00:03:59,239

gonna do technocracy 2.0 tomorrow night

73

00:04:04,030 --> 00:04:01,730

here on fader block with Patrick wood

74

00:04:07,509 --> 00:04:04,040

Thursday night is another fader night

75

00:04:09,400 --> 00:04:07,519

with Theresa and Aris is here now with

76

00:04:12,849 --> 00:04:09,410

divine frequency on the airwaves

77

00:04:15,809 --> 00:04:12,859

followed by open lines all night long

78

00:04:19,349 --> 00:04:15,819

that'll be Thursday night the good

79

00:04:24,180 --> 00:04:19,359

this is the good news I'm off this

80

00:04:26,969 --> 00:04:24,190

weekend yeah and I have got so much to

81

00:04:30,420 --> 00:04:26,979

catch up with we've got work to do on

82

00:04:32,939 --> 00:04:30,430

this studio work to do and read a studio

83

00:04:37,560 --> 00:04:32,949

we've got to install a new computer down

84

00:04:39,750 --> 00:04:37,570

there finally you know yeah it's gotten

85

00:04:41,129 --> 00:04:39,760

to that point right so we've got to go

86

00:04:43,200 --> 00:04:41,139

in and do all of that I've got

87

00:04:45,000 --> 00:04:43,210

production I've got commercials I got to

88

00:04:48,210 --> 00:04:45,010

get cut we've got events that are coming

89

00:04:50,370 --> 00:04:48,220

up I've got all this do tascam gear in

90

00:04:55,260 --> 00:04:50,380

here that that's got to get situated

91

00:04:57,480 --> 00:04:55,270

I've got to bust out my contact cleaning

92

00:04:58,439 --> 00:04:57,490

spray and I've got to go through you

93

00:05:00,930 --> 00:04:58,449

know I got to do that I've got to

94

00:05:04,560 --> 00:05:00,940

replace some cables I've got to restring

95

00:05:06,420 --> 00:05:04,570

some guitars you know I think I've got a

96

00:05:08,939 --> 00:05:06,430

fright job or two that I've been putting

97

00:05:10,560 --> 00:05:08,949

off for for a year so I've got it you

98

00:05:12,330 --> 00:05:10,570

know just you know what I've got a

99

00:05:13,140 --> 00:05:12,340

weekend off I've got stuff to do it's

100

00:05:15,450 --> 00:05:13,150

good to be great

101
00:05:17,159 --> 00:05:15,460
all right so there you go that's the

102
00:05:19,140 --> 00:05:17,169
rest of the week tonight it's Johnny

103
00:05:22,890 --> 00:05:19,150
Enoch you know what to do

104
00:05:26,640 --> 00:05:22,900
I love my social media on stellar calm

105
00:05:28,860 --> 00:05:26,650
twitter twitter is a djchurch radio over

106
00:05:33,180 --> 00:05:28,870
at on stellar calm I'm just Jimmy church

107
00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:33,190
over there Facebook I think it's is it

108
00:05:36,659 --> 00:05:35,440
just fade to black our channel page is

109
00:05:40,620 --> 00:05:36,669
that what it's called there's a Jimmy

110
00:05:44,690 --> 00:05:40,630
Church radio oh it's one of the other

111
00:05:48,779 --> 00:05:44,700
freedo what's our facebook page called I

112
00:05:51,150 --> 00:05:48,789
click on it but I don't know anyway so

113
00:05:54,120 --> 00:05:51,160

Facebook YouTube is fade to black

114

00:05:57,000 --> 00:05:54,130

and that's fade to black official right

115

00:05:59,820 --> 00:05:57,010

there for YouTube you can subscribe to

116

00:06:00,600 --> 00:05:59,830

our page and add a chart ready of course

117

00:06:05,190 --> 00:06:00,610

on Twitter

118

00:06:07,409 --> 00:06:05,200

we hang out each night it is live in

119

00:06:10,730 --> 00:06:07,419

front of me a hashtag if to be is the

120

00:06:13,650 --> 00:06:10,740

sandbox and then we have to chatrooms

121

00:06:16,020 --> 00:06:13,660

okay we've got Spreaker and we have kg

122

00:06:18,420 --> 00:06:16,030

ra the planet so there's two chat rooms

123

00:06:21,680 --> 00:06:18,430

if you want to go and do that there you

124

00:06:24,589 --> 00:06:21,690

go that was pretty funny last night

125

00:06:26,640 --> 00:06:24,599

where are we but that's what's going on

126

00:06:29,110 --> 00:06:26,650

Spaceballs I didn't even think about

127

00:06:33,129 --> 00:06:29,120

that but you know now when I look over

128

00:06:34,720 --> 00:06:33,139

it's Rick Moranis man it's a pretty

129

00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:34,730

trippy so that's what's going on over

130

00:06:39,580 --> 00:06:36,800

there all right any questions or

131

00:06:42,040 --> 00:06:39,590

comments you can do a hashtag f2b queue

132

00:06:46,780 --> 00:06:42,050

you can also email throughout the show

133

00:06:49,240 --> 00:06:46,790

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com all

134

00:06:51,969 --> 00:06:49,250

right let's get to some breaking news we

135

00:06:55,719 --> 00:06:51,979

got a lot to do tonight on the show but

136

00:06:59,550 --> 00:06:55,729

the breaking news happened today after

137

00:07:03,850 --> 00:06:59,560

more than a year of speculation and

138

00:07:07,480 --> 00:07:03,860

intense lobbying from cities all across

139

00:07:12,100 --> 00:07:07,490

this country Jeff Bezos ended that

140

00:07:17,460 --> 00:07:12,110

suspense today announcing it's actually

141

00:07:21,610 --> 00:07:17,470

gonna split into two right to

142

00:07:25,480 --> 00:07:21,620

headquarters for Amazon called HQ - so

143

00:07:26,860 --> 00:07:25,490

what is it now it's at HQ - a and B you

144

00:07:29,409 --> 00:07:26,870

know what how are they going to do that

145

00:07:32,830 --> 00:07:29,419

but anyway they're gonna split it

146

00:07:36,969 --> 00:07:32,840

between two cities both on the East

147

00:07:39,300 --> 00:07:36,979

Coast New York City and Arlington

148

00:07:42,700 --> 00:07:39,310

Virginia

149

00:07:45,279 --> 00:07:42,710

that's right Amazon is gonna invest five

150

00:07:49,719 --> 00:07:45,289

billion dollars into these two new

151

00:07:54,070 --> 00:07:49,729

offices they're gonna employ 25,000

152

00:07:56,770 --> 00:07:54,080

people in each and additionally they're

153

00:07:59,140 --> 00:07:56,780

gonna build a new Operations Center of

154

00:08:02,200 --> 00:07:59,150

Excellence and that is going to be in

155

00:08:08,080 --> 00:08:02,210

Nashville Tennessee and that's going to

156

00:08:11,110 --> 00:08:08,090

employ an additional 5,000 people now

157

00:08:13,390 --> 00:08:11,120

when you when you bring and that was one

158

00:08:15,390 --> 00:08:13,400

of the issues with this and I saw it

159

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:15,400

playing out I mean it's rather obvious

160

00:08:23,469 --> 00:08:20,720

you build a headquarters with 50,000

161

00:08:26,440 --> 00:08:23,479

people everything changes for that city

162

00:08:28,060 --> 00:08:26,450

now some would say yeah it's gonna be

163

00:08:30,250 --> 00:08:28,070

great we're gonna have money and income

164

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:30,260

and and employment and and everything

165

00:08:36,279 --> 00:08:32,560

that comes along with it what about

166

00:08:38,890 --> 00:08:36,289

infrastructure what about places to live

167

00:08:42,820 --> 00:08:38,900

how about rent control you know you

168

00:08:46,380 --> 00:08:42,830

bring 50,000 employees

169

00:08:50,829 --> 00:08:46,390

with those salaries suddenly hates

170

00:08:53,760 --> 00:08:50,839

capitalism kicks into place right all

171

00:08:58,570 --> 00:08:53,770

that rent in your city that was all cool

172

00:09:02,740 --> 00:08:58,580

doubles how do you get people to and

173

00:09:05,079 --> 00:09:02,750

from the traffic everything that those

174

00:09:07,230 --> 00:09:05,089

complications well you always want those

175

00:09:11,050 --> 00:09:07,240

problems but that's what comes with that

176

00:09:13,389 --> 00:09:11,060

so now they're splitting it so it's 25

177

00:09:16,540 --> 00:09:13,399

that I think the stress on the locals

178

00:09:19,920 --> 00:09:16,550

will be less it's actually a pretty good

179

00:09:24,610 --> 00:09:19,930

idea but what I found interesting is

180

00:09:27,370 --> 00:09:24,620

Arlington in New York City yeah think

181

00:09:30,820 --> 00:09:27,380

about that kind of funky isn't it

182

00:09:32,320 --> 00:09:30,830

Nashville not so much does Nashville do

183

00:09:36,760 --> 00:09:32,330

they still have that Gibson factory

184

00:09:38,170 --> 00:09:36,770

there did Gibson ever I mean they did

185

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:38,180

they ever file bankruptcy

186

00:09:42,519 --> 00:09:39,920

weren't they gonna do that what happened

187

00:09:44,920 --> 00:09:42,529

with that or did they file did they go

188

00:09:47,079 --> 00:09:44,930

through it did they clear I don't know

189

00:09:49,540 --> 00:09:47,089

but I think in Nashville well I think of

190

00:09:49,900 --> 00:09:49,550

a few things but I think it Gibson all

191

00:09:54,340 --> 00:09:49,910

right

192

00:09:56,260 --> 00:09:54,350

I actually it's kind of weird that I

193

00:09:58,600 --> 00:09:56,270

brought that up and this is because of

194

00:10:00,490 --> 00:09:58,610

Amazon I watched a video yesterday I

195

00:10:03,160 --> 00:10:00,500

took a tour of the Gibson plant which

196

00:10:04,569 --> 00:10:03,170

I've never was it was just like a weird

197

00:10:05,620 --> 00:10:04,579

thing for me to do ludicrous speed

198

00:10:07,990 --> 00:10:05,630

that's funny

199

00:10:11,769 --> 00:10:08,000

mark I can always count on you for the

200

00:10:14,530 --> 00:10:11,779

funny stuff the death it's a funny gift

201
00:10:16,990 --> 00:10:14,540
right there ludicrous speed don't forget

202
00:10:19,569 --> 00:10:17,000
to subscribe to our podcast it is just

203
00:10:21,910 --> 00:10:19,579
two dollars per month go to Jimmy Church

204
00:10:24,190 --> 00:10:21,920
radio.com click on the podcast banner

205
00:10:26,590 --> 00:10:24,200
help support the show right we have all

206
00:10:28,900 --> 00:10:26,600
the apps everything's updated and it

207
00:10:32,410 --> 00:10:28,910
goes through every single day we have

208
00:10:34,569 --> 00:10:32,420
over 900 archived shows right there for

209
00:10:36,400 --> 00:10:34,579
just \$2 a month you can also become a

210
00:10:39,790 --> 00:10:36,410
fader not over in our membership section

211
00:10:41,889 --> 00:10:39,800
of the site now we are launching a new

212
00:10:43,420 --> 00:10:41,899
Jimmy Church radio.com website that's

213
00:10:47,889 --> 00:10:43,430

going to launch on New Year's Day on

214

00:10:50,370 --> 00:10:47,899

January 1st with an updated not only

215

00:10:53,380 --> 00:10:50,380

membership section the entire website

216

00:10:55,749 --> 00:10:53,390

nice and slick and new and all of the

217

00:10:58,419 --> 00:10:55,759

buzzes and whistles that make

218

00:11:01,119 --> 00:10:58,429

surfing fun and the memberships and

219

00:11:03,519 --> 00:11:01,129

purchases and you know fade to black

220

00:11:05,590 --> 00:11:03,529

gear and it's it's all good to be just

221

00:11:09,729 --> 00:11:05,600

beautiful so I can't wait for that

222

00:11:12,609 --> 00:11:09,739

alright and and drew tweeted out today

223

00:11:14,319 --> 00:11:12,619

that he's posting some of the stuff in

224

00:11:16,090 --> 00:11:14,329

the work throughs that he's doing on the

225

00:11:19,569 --> 00:11:16,100

memberships action if you want to jump

226

00:11:20,889 --> 00:11:19,579

in and complain right and tell him some

227

00:11:22,569 --> 00:11:20,899

of your issues make sure it gets

228

00:11:25,210 --> 00:11:22,579

addressed and you can do that right

229

00:11:29,409 --> 00:11:25,220

there drew the geek on Twitter okay

230

00:11:31,960 --> 00:11:29,419

ight where am I at you know why who you

231

00:11:33,819 --> 00:11:31,970

know what I want Ronnie on the show no

232

00:11:36,639 --> 00:11:33,829

Ronnie on the show tomorrow and you know

233

00:11:38,650 --> 00:11:36,649

who else I want on the show we're gonna

234

00:11:41,799 --> 00:11:38,660

do this on Thursday I want Juanita

235

00:11:44,169 --> 00:11:41,809

here I want Juanita here from River Moon

236

00:11:46,689 --> 00:11:44,179

coffee Rita can you make that happen

237

00:11:50,199 --> 00:11:46,699

I want a conversation with the good

238

00:11:52,299 --> 00:11:50,209

folks over at River Moon coffee alright

239

00:11:53,829 --> 00:11:52,309

let's get this show crackin happy

240

00:11:57,849 --> 00:11:53,839

birthday to today

241

00:12:00,720 --> 00:11:57,859

Gerard Butler is 49 and if you watch

242

00:12:04,389 --> 00:12:00,730

Twitter today you know that Gerard lost

243

00:12:06,609 --> 00:12:04,399

his home part of his home in the fires

244

00:12:09,970 --> 00:12:06,619

here in Southern California over the

245

00:12:12,549 --> 00:12:09,980

weekend and he did a tour of of Malibu

246

00:12:15,509 --> 00:12:12,559

and and posted that up and today is his

247

00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:15,519

birthday so happy birthday Gerard and

248

00:12:21,039 --> 00:12:19,279

and I'm really glad and happy that you

249

00:12:24,309 --> 00:12:21,049

are pulling people together in the

250

00:12:27,039 --> 00:12:24,319

community there and and in doing your

251

00:12:30,220 --> 00:12:27,049

thing so there you go happy birthday jaw

252

00:12:34,479 --> 00:12:30,230

Butler steve zahn well I think is is

253

00:12:36,789 --> 00:12:34,489

amazing today steve zahn is 51 he's been

254

00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:36,799

doing a lot of voiceover stuff lately

255

00:12:41,319 --> 00:12:38,720

you know you don't see him in movies but

256

00:12:44,169 --> 00:12:41,329

there are three movies that come to mind

257

00:12:47,019 --> 00:12:44,179

with steve zahn he'll always make the

258

00:12:50,289 --> 00:12:47,029

list because of this and one is that

259

00:12:53,049 --> 00:12:50,299

thing you do that thing you do is one

260

00:12:57,129 --> 00:12:53,059

night Rita and I and I'm not making this

261

00:13:01,269 --> 00:12:57,139

up we watched it three times back to

262

00:13:03,729 --> 00:13:01,279

back to back that thing you do he is so

263

00:13:05,889 --> 00:13:03,739

funny in that and he's also great in

264

00:13:08,430 --> 00:13:05,899

Sahara right that Clive Cussler book

265

00:13:12,180 --> 00:13:08,440

made into a movie he's great

266

00:13:14,280 --> 00:13:12,190

Sahara and he's really good in shattered

267

00:13:15,930 --> 00:13:14,290

glass and if you haven't seen shattered

268

00:13:19,080 --> 00:13:15,940

glass he's not mr. funny haha and

269

00:13:21,930 --> 00:13:19,090

shattered glass and it shows you what he

270

00:13:22,770 --> 00:13:21,940

can really do Steve's on today is 51

271

00:13:26,130 --> 00:13:22,780

years old

272

00:13:28,910 --> 00:13:26,140

alright on this day in history oh TD it

273

00:13:31,530 --> 00:13:28,920

was a weird day on this day in history

274

00:13:37,190 --> 00:13:31,540

because I don't even know if you

275

00:13:40,200 --> 00:13:37,200

remember this it was 19 years ago 1999

276

00:13:42,750 --> 00:13:40,210

Chris Gaines do you know who Chris

277

00:13:44,160 --> 00:13:42,760

Gaines is let me light it up in Twitter

278

00:13:46,140 --> 00:13:44,170

who and Twitter

279

00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:46,150

let's see who's fast don't cheat on

280

00:13:52,560 --> 00:13:49,120

Google Chris Gaines do you remember

281

00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:52,570

Chris Gaines Chris Gaines performed on

282

00:14:00,600 --> 00:13:56,320

Saturday Night Live in 1999 and if you

283

00:14:04,730 --> 00:14:00,610

don't remember what went down Chris

284

00:14:08,910 --> 00:14:04,740

Gaines was Garth Brooks rock and roll

285

00:14:14,190 --> 00:14:08,920

alter-ego yeah do you even remember that

286

00:14:17,970 --> 00:14:14,200

that went down 1999 it was crazy Chris

287

00:14:21,240 --> 00:14:17,980

Gaines alright yeah Garth Brooks very

288

00:14:28,340 --> 00:14:21,250

good very good that was Eddie in PA all

289

00:14:30,780 --> 00:14:28,350

right fader fact here we go this is for

290

00:14:36,570 --> 00:14:30,790

Makran and and what's going on in Europe

291

00:14:43,460 --> 00:14:36,580

right now you ready in France this is

292

00:14:48,530 --> 00:14:43,470

vetted in France it is legal to marry a

293

00:14:51,180 --> 00:14:48,540

dead person and that's your fate or fact

294

00:14:54,600 --> 00:14:51,190

tonight very special guest Johnny Enoch

295

00:14:57,510 --> 00:14:54,610

is here got lots to discuss and with

296

00:14:58,829 --> 00:14:57,520

Johnny I can go in any direction we're

297

00:15:01,890 --> 00:14:58,839

gonna do that tonight we're gonna have a

298

00:15:03,840 --> 00:15:01,900

nice open conversation about UFOs about

299

00:15:06,480 --> 00:15:03,850

ancient history about loss history about

300

00:15:09,180 --> 00:15:06,490

abductees about contact we're gonna do

301

00:15:10,829 --> 00:15:09,190

it all channeling remote viewing we're

302

00:15:14,130 --> 00:15:10,839

gonna do everything tonight and he's got

303

00:15:16,350 --> 00:15:14,140

some information about the new area 51

304

00:15:20,970 --> 00:15:16,360

so we'll get to that and

305

00:15:23,579 --> 00:15:20,980

family member of his may have just had a

306

00:15:25,110 --> 00:15:23,589

close encounter who what when and where

307

00:15:26,639 --> 00:15:25,120

we'll discuss all of that tonight I'm

308

00:15:28,050 --> 00:15:26,649

not saying it's gonna happen but I'm

309

00:15:31,319 --> 00:15:28,060

gonna try to get it out of them

310

00:15:34,530 --> 00:15:31,329

tomorrow night Patrick wood is here it's

311

00:15:36,389 --> 00:15:34,540

technocracy 2.0 Thursday night's another

312

00:15:38,009 --> 00:15:36,399

Fator night to ricean Aris is going to

313

00:15:41,220 --> 00:15:38,019

be here with Devine frequency on the

314

00:15:45,660 --> 00:15:41,230

airwaves followed by open lines all

315

00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:45,670

night long night right that point I got

316

00:15:54,139 --> 00:15:51,519

a talk a lot of noise going around over

317

00:16:01,639 --> 00:15:54,149

the last couple of days yes you've read

318

00:16:06,210 --> 00:16:01,649

the headlines yeah you have about what

319

00:16:15,180 --> 00:16:06,220

about a new piece of the are you ready

320

00:16:19,290 --> 00:16:15,190

for this of the entity man the

321

00:16:21,050 --> 00:16:19,300

Antikythera mechanism yeah has been

322

00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:21,060

discovered

323

00:16:28,769 --> 00:16:24,880

now although nobody wants this to be

324

00:16:32,460 --> 00:16:28,779

true more than myself we need to take a

325

00:16:35,009 --> 00:16:32,470

step back take a deep breath before we

326

00:16:37,769 --> 00:16:35,019

start to celebrate man I I'm drinking a

327

00:16:43,530 --> 00:16:37,779

mocha I've got that the chocolate going

328

00:16:53,519 --> 00:16:43,540

on man that's good stuff Danton to give

329

00:16:57,329 --> 00:16:53,529

they're doing the anti Antikythera

330

00:16:58,740 --> 00:16:57,339

mechanism man what's something that I've

331

00:17:01,680 --> 00:16:58,750

covered on the show a lot I've

332

00:17:03,540 --> 00:17:01,690

researched it a lot over the years but

333

00:17:05,130 --> 00:17:03,550

first we actually have to go back and

334

00:17:08,100 --> 00:17:05,140

let's talk about it for a second okay

335

00:17:11,549 --> 00:17:08,110

I'm gonna put my serious face on okay it

336

00:17:14,789 --> 00:17:11,559

was discovered back in 1901 Greek sponge

337

00:17:17,939 --> 00:17:14,799

divers found this encrusted greenish

338

00:17:19,260 --> 00:17:17,949

rock they brought it they thought it was

339

00:17:21,630 --> 00:17:19,270

a rock they thought it was cool it was

340

00:17:24,679 --> 00:17:21,640

green so they brought it to the National

341

00:17:27,299 --> 00:17:24,689

Archaeological Museum in Athens Greece

342

00:17:28,470 --> 00:17:27,309

and they didn't know what it was they

343

00:17:30,039 --> 00:17:28,480

thought it was interesting and they see

344

00:17:32,289 --> 00:17:30,049

a lot of stuff in the bottom of the

345

00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:32,299

ocean and and they come across this and

346

00:17:36,729 --> 00:17:33,679

there was a shipwreck down there

347

00:17:39,009 --> 00:17:36,739

well the cargo ship carrying it sank off

348

00:17:45,279 --> 00:17:39,019

the coast of that small Greek island of

349

00:17:48,940 --> 00:17:45,289

Antikythera over 2200 years ago now over

350

00:17:54,239 --> 00:17:48,950

the years detailed imaging and x-rays

351
00:17:57,039 --> 00:17:54,249
have revealed that it had 37 gear wheels

352
00:17:59,769 --> 00:17:57,049
enabling it to follow the movements of

353
00:18:02,979 --> 00:17:59,779
the moon the Sun follow through the

354
00:18:05,879 --> 00:18:02,989
zodiac to predict eclipses and to even

355
00:18:11,200 --> 00:18:05,889
model the irregular orbit of the moon

356
00:18:14,830 --> 00:18:11,210
yeah these gears precisely made now

357
00:18:18,909 --> 00:18:14,840
we're talking about 2200 years ago and

358
00:18:21,249 --> 00:18:18,919
even that's a guest by the way who made

359
00:18:26,200 --> 00:18:21,259
it what when where Oh we'll see if I

360
00:18:29,080 --> 00:18:26,210
have time to discuss that but some call

361
00:18:32,859 --> 00:18:29,090
it the first computer and that's not far

362
00:18:36,489 --> 00:18:32,869
off and especially when you consider the

363
00:18:40,539 --> 00:18:36,499

dating on this and what's really

364

00:18:50,099 --> 00:18:40,549

interesting to me is I'm a big watch guy

365

00:18:55,299 --> 00:18:52,749

okay here boom done

366

00:18:56,979 --> 00:18:55,309

right I'm a big watch guy it's a couple

367

00:18:58,989 --> 00:18:56,989

of watches just I just pulled out of the

368

00:19:02,259 --> 00:18:58,999

drawer right these are automatic watches

369

00:19:08,289 --> 00:19:02,269

you can see Swiss made very nice right

370

00:19:11,109 --> 00:19:08,299

okay I'm a big watch guy and so when

371

00:19:15,249 --> 00:19:11,119

when you get into watches like I do you

372

00:19:20,349 --> 00:19:15,259

get into clocks manometers you get into

373

00:19:25,509 --> 00:19:20,359

navigation you you follow the technology

374

00:19:27,279 --> 00:19:25,519

and how it advanced most of the and when

375

00:19:29,499 --> 00:19:27,289

you think about Big Band and clocks and

376

00:19:31,810 --> 00:19:29,509

and grandfather clocks and things

377

00:19:33,820 --> 00:19:31,820

you know you wine mechanical not quarts

378

00:19:36,119 --> 00:19:33,830

you know that not that stuff but the

379

00:19:40,840 --> 00:19:36,129

mechanical watches this is a mechanical

380

00:19:43,610 --> 00:19:40,850

watch okay so when you get into this

381

00:19:45,770 --> 00:19:43,620

with watch magazines and books and

382

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:45,780

for manufacturers you find out who

383

00:19:52,910 --> 00:19:49,200

invented when what right okay it's very

384

00:19:56,210 --> 00:19:52,920

important here because I've researched

385

00:19:59,090 --> 00:19:56,220

so much about clocks and watches and

386

00:20:03,470 --> 00:19:59,100

their mechanisms over the years it's

387

00:20:06,350 --> 00:20:03,480

that whatever that mechanism is it's a

388

00:20:09,980 --> 00:20:06,360

technology that was lost and forgotten

389

00:20:12,670 --> 00:20:09,990

for almost two thousand years until the

390

00:20:14,930 --> 00:20:12,680

development of mechanical as

391

00:20:18,590 --> 00:20:14,940

astronomical clocks and watches in

392

00:20:20,750 --> 00:20:18,600

Europe around the 14th century and the

393

00:20:22,850 --> 00:20:20,760

real cool stuff like what I'm holding up

394

00:20:26,060 --> 00:20:22,860

this kind of stuff didn't happen until

395

00:20:30,200 --> 00:20:26,070

the 17th 18th century and automatic

396

00:20:35,440 --> 00:20:30,210

movements 20th century right 19th

397

00:20:39,290 --> 00:20:35,450

century there is so much detail for

398

00:20:43,930 --> 00:20:39,300

these gears and the timing and to get

399

00:20:45,200 --> 00:20:43,940

the the beats per minute and per second

400

00:20:50,660 --> 00:20:45,210

correct

401
00:20:52,910 --> 00:20:50,670
it's very important too

402
00:20:55,010 --> 00:20:52,920
for accuracy and when you're out there

403
00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:55,020
dealing with the Stars you don't want to

404
00:21:00,410 --> 00:20:57,600
go and run in to an island in the middle

405
00:21:03,790 --> 00:21:00,420
of nowhere because your clock was off

406
00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:03,800
right well this technology didn't hit

407
00:21:09,740 --> 00:21:06,960
until like I said the 14th 15th century

408
00:21:14,810 --> 00:21:09,750
and the really good stuff didn't happen

409
00:21:20,410 --> 00:21:14,820
until the 17th century right but the

410
00:21:28,250 --> 00:21:20,420
Antikythera mechanism was 2200 years ago

411
00:21:29,660 --> 00:21:28,260
200 BC between its building and the next

412
00:21:32,390 --> 00:21:29,670
everything was forgotten

413
00:21:35,060 --> 00:21:32,400

there was nothing in between until the

414

00:21:39,980 --> 00:21:35,070

14th century nothing nothing and even

415

00:21:40,700 --> 00:21:39,990

that was rudimentary who designed it who

416

00:21:42,430 --> 00:21:40,710

built it

417

00:21:45,890 --> 00:21:42,440

well all of that is still up for debate

418

00:21:49,070 --> 00:21:45,900

right Archimedes you know it was a built

419

00:21:51,200 --> 00:21:49,080

in Sicily there's a there's part of that

420

00:21:54,350 --> 00:21:51,210

there was an invasion that happened and

421

00:21:55,880 --> 00:21:54,360

and the Greeks left southern Italy and

422

00:21:57,320 --> 00:21:55,890

tried to make their way back to Greece

423

00:22:00,020 --> 00:21:57,330

and maybe that's when this

424

00:22:01,850 --> 00:22:00,030

ship was sunk and they were escaping I

425

00:22:03,380 --> 00:22:01,860

believe I don't know is the Moors or

426
00:22:06,130 --> 00:22:03,390
whoever was coming up from northern

427
00:22:08,780 --> 00:22:06,140
Africa that's a possibility

428
00:22:12,370 --> 00:22:08,790
it's all a possibility but we really

429
00:22:17,600 --> 00:22:12,380
don't know whoever built it was a genius

430
00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:17,610
so back to this new discovery in 2012 a

431
00:22:24,110 --> 00:22:21,360
new team of underwater archaeologists

432
00:22:25,820 --> 00:22:24,120
returned to re-examine the site and they

433
00:22:29,410 --> 00:22:25,830
discovered hundreds of previously

434
00:22:32,030 --> 00:22:29,420
unnoted artifacts they found bronze

435
00:22:34,220 --> 00:22:32,040
statues they found marble statues they

436
00:22:37,340 --> 00:22:34,230
actually found furniture they found a

437
00:22:39,170 --> 00:22:37,350
bunch of loose change in coins and they

438
00:22:44,410 --> 00:22:39,180

even found a sarcophagus and a

439

00:22:49,700 --> 00:22:44,420

sarcophagus lid right but that was 2012

440

00:22:53,660 --> 00:22:49,710

five years later in 2017 is when they

441

00:22:55,460 --> 00:22:53,670

found this new mechanism all right and

442

00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:55,470

it's the same thing it's encrusted it's

443

00:23:00,920 --> 00:22:59,520

it's corroded into discs when you look

444

00:23:03,800 --> 00:23:00,930

at the photograph of you can see the

445

00:23:05,810 --> 00:23:03,810

round part and it's kind of square on

446

00:23:07,610 --> 00:23:05,820

the outside of it it's it's held inside

447

00:23:10,070 --> 00:23:07,620

of something but that's what everybody

448

00:23:12,830 --> 00:23:10,080

is talking about today and it's only

449

00:23:14,510 --> 00:23:12,840

about eight centimeters across right so

450

00:23:18,440 --> 00:23:14,520

it's you know it's about this big it's

451

00:23:22,400 --> 00:23:18,450

not very big and x-ray analysis has

452

00:23:24,530 --> 00:23:22,410

revealed an engraving of the zodiac sign

453

00:23:28,160 --> 00:23:24,540

Taurus that's right

454

00:23:30,830 --> 00:23:28,170

Taurus the Bull that's when things get

455

00:23:33,740 --> 00:23:30,840

interesting we don't know if it's part

456

00:23:35,350 --> 00:23:33,750

of the original Antikythera mechanism we

457

00:23:38,560 --> 00:23:35,360

don't know we don't know if it's a new

458

00:23:42,980 --> 00:23:38,570

separate device we don't know that a

459

00:23:44,990 --> 00:23:42,990

second ancient computer which to me both

460

00:23:47,390 --> 00:23:45,000

of these are compelling ideas and

461

00:23:50,330 --> 00:23:47,400

extremely exciting but Taurus the Bull

462

00:23:51,890 --> 00:23:50,340

suggests the obvious that the mechanism

463

00:23:53,900 --> 00:23:51,900

is for pointing towards that

464

00:23:56,560 --> 00:23:53,910

constellation right that's why it's

465

00:24:01,520 --> 00:23:56,570

there but are there more engravings

466

00:24:04,730 --> 00:24:01,530

right we don't know the discovery didn't

467

00:24:07,340 --> 00:24:04,740

happen last week it happened last year

468

00:24:08,540 --> 00:24:07,350

and they have been investigating it for

469

00:24:10,190 --> 00:24:08,550

that for

470

00:24:14,270 --> 00:24:10,200

quite a while this isn't something that

471

00:24:18,040 --> 00:24:14,280

just happened but if it is part of the

472

00:24:21,380 --> 00:24:18,050

og mechanism how did it attach to it

473

00:24:24,500 --> 00:24:21,390

right the best part about all of this is

474

00:24:26,240 --> 00:24:24,510

that we get to once again focus our

475

00:24:28,580 --> 00:24:26,250

attention to the great Antikythera

476

00:24:30,680 --> 00:24:28,590

mechanism and figure out all of the

477

00:24:33,890 --> 00:24:30,690

mysteries that are still hidden inside

478

00:24:37,790 --> 00:24:33,900

of it and you gotta love it seriously

479

00:24:40,400 --> 00:24:37,800

the reason why I'm talking about it

480

00:24:41,660 --> 00:24:40,410

today and the reason why it blasted out

481

00:24:44,360 --> 00:24:41,670

all over the Internet

482

00:24:46,460 --> 00:24:44,370

trust me I got all of your emails Jimmy

483

00:24:50,690 --> 00:24:46,470

have you seen as have you seen yes I got

484

00:24:53,780 --> 00:24:50,700

it all and and this is the reason why

485

00:24:56,480 --> 00:24:53,790

everybody reacted to it is because the

486

00:24:58,730 --> 00:24:56,490

original Antikythera mechanism is

487

00:25:00,890 --> 00:24:58,740

something that it's not only an enigma

488

00:25:04,850 --> 00:25:00,900

and it's a one-of-a-kind thing but it

489

00:25:07,220 --> 00:25:04,860

wasn't supposed to be right it is like a

490

00:25:11,270 --> 00:25:07,230

no part right it's an out of place

491

00:25:13,790 --> 00:25:11,280

object and the the most interesting

492

00:25:16,640 --> 00:25:13,800

thing for us is trying to figure it out

493

00:25:20,240 --> 00:25:16,650

yes computer yes who built it yes all of

494

00:25:24,910 --> 00:25:20,250

this in ancient times and no less but

495

00:25:29,419 --> 00:25:24,920

now there's a second one and it just

496

00:25:32,060 --> 00:25:29,429

boom and it seems like for me and I went

497

00:25:35,690 --> 00:25:32,070

back and checked it's been five years

498

00:25:38,120 --> 00:25:35,700

since I discussed it on this show since

499

00:25:40,700 --> 00:25:38,130

anybody else has brought it up on this

500

00:25:42,910 --> 00:25:40,710

show and now we have the opportunity to

501
00:25:46,090 --> 00:25:42,920
go back it's one of the most wonderful

502
00:25:48,799 --> 00:25:46,100
objects that we have on this planet

503
00:25:51,590 --> 00:25:48,809
unbelievable discovery and if you think

504
00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:51,600
about the odds of how it went down and

505
00:25:56,000 --> 00:25:53,520
makes the story even better we're

506
00:26:02,299 --> 00:25:56,010
talking about sponge divers holding

507
00:26:04,190 --> 00:26:02,309
their breath in 1901 yeah and if they

508
00:26:06,440 --> 00:26:04,200
hadn't have been at the right place at

509
00:26:08,840 --> 00:26:06,450
the right time the discovery would have

510
00:26:12,650 --> 00:26:08,850
never have happened and I love it it

511
00:26:14,630 --> 00:26:12,660
these are exciting times my guess this

512
00:26:16,909 --> 00:26:14,640
is my guess unless they can figure out a

513
00:26:18,590 --> 00:26:16,919

way because they've got the models of

514

00:26:19,940 --> 00:26:18,600

the Antikythera right now that are out

515

00:26:21,410 --> 00:26:19,950

there are running their functional

516

00:26:23,630 --> 00:26:21,420

they've got the teeth count they

517

00:26:26,030 --> 00:26:23,640

work they've built the boxes you can go

518

00:26:30,140 --> 00:26:26,040

and see plenty of videos of this and

519

00:26:32,420 --> 00:26:30,150

it's great what if how does it attach

520

00:26:34,250 --> 00:26:32,430

and what would this do in addition

521

00:26:37,460 --> 00:26:34,260

because the zodiac has already applied

522

00:26:41,750 --> 00:26:37,470

to the original so is this a second

523

00:26:44,780 --> 00:26:41,760

device that's the cool part and I think

524

00:26:46,460 --> 00:26:44,790

that the the news today and and

525

00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:46,470

yesterday and today the way that they

526

00:26:52,670 --> 00:26:48,960

broke it I think it's a little

527

00:26:55,610 --> 00:26:52,680

misleading it should be a second device

528

00:26:57,170 --> 00:26:55,620

has been found that's my take and that's

529

00:27:00,350 --> 00:26:57,180

what I think it is I think it's a

530

00:27:01,880 --> 00:27:00,360

separate box so think about that alright

531

00:27:04,730 --> 00:27:01,890

I'm gonna get out of here we have Johnny

532

00:27:07,310 --> 00:27:04,740

Enoch is here tonight and first-time

533

00:27:10,700 --> 00:27:07,320

guests tomorrow night Patrick wood is

534

00:27:12,440 --> 00:27:10,710

gonna be here technocracy 2.0 Thursday

535

00:27:14,960 --> 00:27:12,450

night is another Fator night with a

536

00:27:17,950 --> 00:27:14,970

Theresa Ian Harris and her divine

537

00:27:22,010 --> 00:27:17,960

frequency on the airwaves followed by

538

00:27:24,950 --> 00:27:22,020

open lines all night long I am your host

539

00:27:27,560 --> 00:27:24,960

Jimmy Church this is fade to black on

540

00:27:30,590 --> 00:27:27,570

the GameChanger network in kg ra the

541

00:27:32,930 --> 00:27:30,600

planet let's write email is Jimmy and

542

00:27:36,500 --> 00:27:32,940

Jimmy Church radio calm you can follow

543

00:27:38,420 --> 00:27:36,510

me on Twitter at Jay Church radio all of

544

00:27:39,080 --> 00:27:38,430

that is simple hashtag F to B is the

545

00:27:42,590 --> 00:27:39,090

sandbox

546

00:27:44,240 --> 00:27:42,600

hashtag F to B Q is fade to black

547

00:27:44,780 --> 00:27:44,250

questions I'll be right back with our

548

00:27:47,150 --> 00:27:44,790

guest

549

00:28:15,590 --> 00:27:47,160

Johnny Enoch stay with them

550

00:28:20,150 --> 00:28:18,110

this is Nicole Church daughter of

551
00:28:22,159 --> 00:28:20,160
you-know-who and you're listening to

552
00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:22,169
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

553
00:28:32,720 --> 00:28:27,360
and the game-changer Network you're

554
00:28:40,779 --> 00:28:35,410
[Music]

555
00:28:49,640 --> 00:28:47,390
radio when you take the beams from

556
00:28:52,220 --> 00:28:49,650
Central America with dashes of

557
00:28:54,620 --> 00:28:52,230
indonesian and african mixed in and then

558
00:28:57,470 --> 00:28:54,630
roast it to the dark side of fade to

559
00:29:00,620 --> 00:28:57,480
black you create the ultimate brew of

560
00:29:04,370 --> 00:29:00,630
Fringe introducing the fade to black

561
00:29:06,980 --> 00:29:04,380
blend from River moon coffee yes River

562
00:29:09,980 --> 00:29:06,990
moons darkest customized roast was

563
00:29:13,010 --> 00:29:09,990

created for the love of fade to black

564

00:29:15,680 --> 00:29:13,020

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

565

00:29:19,250 --> 00:29:15,690

smoking the beans is in every sip of

566

00:29:22,250 --> 00:29:19,260

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

567

00:29:24,110 --> 00:29:22,260

coffee dog deep with distinct

568

00:29:27,289 --> 00:29:24,120

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

569

00:29:29,720 --> 00:29:27,299

like the bunker leaning further into the

570

00:29:32,990 --> 00:29:29,730

darkness of the roast is fade to black

571

00:29:34,640 --> 00:29:33,000

blend from river moon coffee just click

572

00:29:37,970 --> 00:29:34,650

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

573

00:29:43,270 --> 00:29:37,980

and use the promo code F to B blend for

574

00:29:45,529 --> 00:29:43,280

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

575

00:29:49,039 --> 00:29:45,539

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

576

00:29:51,380 --> 00:29:49,049

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

577

00:29:53,870 --> 00:29:51,390

per month all you have to do is click on

578

00:29:57,770 --> 00:29:53,880

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

579

00:30:00,260 --> 00:29:57,780

radio.com times are changing the circus

580

00:30:02,180 --> 00:30:00,270

of politics Healthcare's low standards

581

00:30:05,149 --> 00:30:02,190

and high prices and let's not forget

582

00:30:07,880 --> 00:30:05,159

food quality what to do arm yourself

583

00:30:10,190 --> 00:30:07,890

with life change th get the t-dot-com

584

00:30:13,310 --> 00:30:10,200

in a world of chemical imbalance and

585

00:30:16,490 --> 00:30:13,320

pour air and water quality it's time you

586

00:30:19,610 --> 00:30:16,500

make a move log on to get the t.com and

587

00:30:21,860 --> 00:30:19,620

stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

588

00:30:24,350 --> 00:30:21,870

don't forget the tea cleansing your body

589

00:30:26,990 --> 00:30:24,360

never felt so good and we have a brand

590

00:30:28,740 --> 00:30:27,000

new tea called take down tea which helps

591

00:30:31,500 --> 00:30:28,750

support healthy glucose

592

00:30:32,580 --> 00:30:31,510

all natural body support so you can be

593

00:30:35,520 --> 00:30:32,590

at your best

594

00:30:39,270 --> 00:30:35,530

naturally all you have to do is log on

595

00:30:41,970 --> 00:30:39,280

to get the t.com that's get the tea calm

596

00:30:43,500 --> 00:30:41,980

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

597

00:30:47,370 --> 00:30:43,510

are the real deal

598

00:30:50,850 --> 00:30:47,380

join us in armor up get the t.com that's

599

00:30:54,270 --> 00:30:50,860

get the t.com changing america's health

600

00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:54,280

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

601
00:31:03,570 --> 00:30:57,600

geneticists agreed

602
00:31:07,230 --> 00:31:03,580

fade to black is not your father's radio

603
00:31:12,850 --> 00:31:07,240

show on the game-changer radio network

604
00:31:17,919 --> 00:31:15,279

do you want to lose weight but have no

605
00:31:20,049 --> 00:31:17,929

idea where to begin the fast start diet

606
00:31:20,649 --> 00:31:20,059

a three day weight loss plan is the

607
00:31:22,960 --> 00:31:20,659

answer

608
00:31:25,330 --> 00:31:22,970

three days of nutritionally balanced

609
00:31:28,240 --> 00:31:25,340

calorie restricted meals delivered right

610
00:31:30,820 --> 00:31:28,250

to your door no shopping no measuring

611
00:31:32,320 --> 00:31:30,830

and no cooking everything is prepared

612
00:31:35,289 --> 00:31:32,330

for you and ready to eat

613
00:31:37,090 --> 00:31:35,299

at home or on the go the fast start diet

614

00:31:38,980 --> 00:31:37,100

has all the amazing benefits of

615

00:31:41,440 --> 00:31:38,990

intermittent fasting without starving

616

00:31:42,700 --> 00:31:41,450

we've helped thousands of people who

617

00:31:43,539 --> 00:31:42,710

have struggled to reach their

618

00:31:46,450 --> 00:31:43,549

weight-loss goals

619

00:31:49,029 --> 00:31:46,460

isn't it time we helped you with a fast

620

00:31:49,389 --> 00:31:49,039

start diet you'll lose weight and feel

621

00:31:52,269 --> 00:31:49,399

great

622

00:31:54,759 --> 00:31:52,279

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go too

623

00:31:57,730 --> 00:31:54,769

fast our diet calm and use promo code

624

00:32:00,340 --> 00:31:57,740

talk to get 10% off your first box and

625

00:32:02,590 --> 00:32:00,350

as a special bonus fast start will

626

00:32:04,930 --> 00:32:02,600

include their number one rated lipo 3

627

00:32:06,970 --> 00:32:04,940

appetite suppressant spray free with

628

00:32:09,549 --> 00:32:06,980

your order this is Jimmy Church and

629

00:32:25,970 --> 00:32:09,559

whatever your diet plans are do what I

630

00:32:25,980 --> 00:32:39,490

[Music]

631

00:32:43,910 --> 00:32:41,900

all right welcome back pay the block I'm

632

00:32:46,970 --> 00:32:43,920

Neil Jimmy Church tonight Johnny Enoch

633

00:32:48,500 --> 00:32:46,980

is here first time guests looking

634

00:32:52,330 --> 00:32:48,510

forward to this conversation tomorrow

635

00:32:54,380 --> 00:32:52,340

night Patrick would tonight receive 2.0

636

00:32:56,000 --> 00:32:54,390

Thursday nights another Fator night

637

00:32:57,770 --> 00:32:56,010

Theresa and Aris is going to be here

638

00:33:01,250 --> 00:32:57,780

divine frequency on the airwaves

639

00:33:03,650 --> 00:33:01,260

followed by open lines on line long so

640

00:33:05,060 --> 00:33:03,660

there you go that's our week like I said

641

00:33:08,240 --> 00:33:05,070

I've got the weekend off so it's

642

00:33:10,610 --> 00:33:08,250

housework yeah I got to work all weekend

643

00:33:12,860 --> 00:33:10,620

tonight is Johnny inna he's a trained

644

00:33:15,400 --> 00:33:12,870

clinical hypnotherapist lecturer writer

645

00:33:17,860 --> 00:33:15,410

from Vancouver British Columbia Canada

646

00:33:20,570 --> 00:33:17,870

not only has he been researching

647

00:33:22,310 --> 00:33:20,580

extraterrestrial phenomena and esoteric

648

00:33:24,320 --> 00:33:22,320

subjects for over 20 years but after

649

00:33:26,510 --> 00:33:24,330

witnessing a series of unexplainable

650

00:33:28,790 --> 00:33:26,520

events while growing up his search for

651
00:33:30,200 --> 00:33:28,800
answers has led him on adventures all

652
00:33:32,360 --> 00:33:30,210
over the world this includes

653
00:33:35,240 --> 00:33:32,370
interviewing et contactees

654
00:33:37,820 --> 00:33:35,250
whistleblowers and UFO witnesses

655
00:33:40,100 --> 00:33:37,830
currently he is a featured speaker on

656
00:33:42,200 --> 00:33:40,110
the ancient mysteries tour of Egypt the

657
00:33:44,960 --> 00:33:42,210
serpentine mysteries tour of Peru and

658
00:33:46,940 --> 00:33:44,970
Bolivia with Brian Forrester at hidden

659
00:33:48,790 --> 00:33:46,950
Inca tours he's also writing a book on

660
00:33:49,910 --> 00:33:48,800
advanced civilizations and ancient

661
00:33:52,850 --> 00:33:49,920
consciousness

662
00:33:55,430 --> 00:33:52,860
technologies and his YouTube channel is

663
00:33:56,750 --> 00:33:55,440

called metaphysical source I would like

664

00:33:57,230 --> 00:33:56,760

to welcome for the first time to fade to

665

00:33:59,840 --> 00:33:57,240

black

666

00:34:02,930 --> 00:33:59,850

Jonny Enoch Jonny good evening what took

667

00:34:04,820 --> 00:34:02,940

you so long I don't know Jimmy but it's

668

00:34:06,920 --> 00:34:04,830

good to be here and actually before we

669

00:34:09,230 --> 00:34:06,930

go any further tonight can I ask that

670

00:34:11,540 --> 00:34:09,240

you and all the fader nots out there

671

00:34:13,369 --> 00:34:11,550

send healing and loving energy to our

672

00:34:15,590 --> 00:34:13,379

dear friend dannion brinkley and and

673

00:34:17,090 --> 00:34:15,600

since I know you're listening dannion we

674

00:34:21,560 --> 00:34:17,100

all love you and you still got more work

675

00:34:24,169 --> 00:34:21,570

to do yeah I talked to Dan Yin Sunday

676

00:34:27,110 --> 00:34:24,179

night he was with me over on coast to

677

00:34:30,260 --> 00:34:27,120

coast and and you know that's the thing

678

00:34:30,770 --> 00:34:30,270

and I was kind of joking with him a

679

00:34:32,990 --> 00:34:30,780

little bit

680

00:34:36,080 --> 00:34:33,000

it was just like he's getting too good

681

00:34:38,990 --> 00:34:36,090

at this near-death experience stuff I

682

00:34:41,090 --> 00:34:39,000

mean it's he Wow

683

00:34:44,300 --> 00:34:41,100

you know and this is the fourth time

684

00:34:46,190 --> 00:34:44,310

around for him the fourth it's just

685

00:34:48,440 --> 00:34:46,200

absolutely incredible but you know what

686

00:34:51,350 --> 00:34:48,450

he assured me and thank you for that

687

00:34:53,930 --> 00:34:51,360

Johnny seriously he assured me that he's

688

00:34:57,680 --> 00:34:53,940

to be just fine he just ain't ready and

689

00:35:00,110 --> 00:34:57,690

I was like okay he always says that he

690

00:35:02,600 --> 00:35:00,120

says I'm not afraid to go home and and I

691

00:35:07,220 --> 00:35:02,610

believe him yeah I would totally totally

692

00:35:10,670 --> 00:35:07,230

he is such a big tall in shape you know

693

00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:10,680

guy and you know soft-spoken for sure

694

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:12,720

and his feet are on the ground but you

695

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:16,560

just he if he doesn't want to go if you

696

00:35:21,140 --> 00:35:18,960

know and that's it that's that's that's

697

00:35:22,700 --> 00:35:21,150

where I've got a I've got to plant my

698

00:35:25,970 --> 00:35:22,710

thoughts and I'm totally cool with that

699

00:35:28,160 --> 00:35:25,980

he's an amazing amazing guy so you know

700

00:35:29,740 --> 00:35:28,170

you're absolutely absolutely right thank

701
00:35:32,030 --> 00:35:29,750
you for that now before we get started

702
00:35:34,490 --> 00:35:32,040
we've got to do the first-time guests

703
00:35:36,860 --> 00:35:34,500
disclaimer young man so let's get that

704
00:35:38,600 --> 00:35:36,870
out of the way which is Johnny it's just

705
00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:38,610
you and I sitting on my couch having a

706
00:35:42,590 --> 00:35:40,560
conversation as friends where that

707
00:35:44,420 --> 00:35:42,600
conversation starts it starts where it

708
00:35:48,080 --> 00:35:44,430
ends and ends but we're gonna end his

709
00:35:50,780 --> 00:35:48,090
friends you ready I'm ready Jimmy let's

710
00:35:55,010 --> 00:35:50,790
do this Wow you know what okay see this

711
00:35:57,080 --> 00:35:55,020
is the thing with you and I'm very

712
00:36:00,080 --> 00:35:57,090
excited to finally have you on the show

713
00:36:02,150 --> 00:36:00,090

but with you I can go in absolutely any

714

00:36:03,740 --> 00:36:02,160

direction and when I have an open

715

00:36:07,580 --> 00:36:03,750

conversation which is what I do every

716

00:36:10,700 --> 00:36:07,590

single night I like having that comfort

717

00:36:13,280 --> 00:36:10,710

zone that wherever you know we you know

718

00:36:14,810 --> 00:36:13,290

we can go left right straight and and

719

00:36:17,840 --> 00:36:14,820

I'm excited about that with you but

720

00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:17,850

before we go there I want to go back

721

00:36:23,330 --> 00:36:20,400

you've been doing this for 20 years and

722

00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:23,340

I know this is like interview or

723

00:36:29,120 --> 00:36:26,160

conversation 101 but I've got to know

724

00:36:32,090 --> 00:36:29,130

with you for the audience that what

725

00:36:35,720 --> 00:36:32,100

happened what if something happened in

726

00:36:38,000 --> 00:36:35,730

your life where you you went down this

727

00:36:40,360 --> 00:36:38,010

path instead of another there was a

728

00:36:43,220 --> 00:36:40,370

single event there what was it

729

00:36:45,620 --> 00:36:43,230

well Jimmy it was actually a series of

730

00:36:47,360 --> 00:36:45,630

events when I was growing up in my house

731

00:36:50,180 --> 00:36:47,370

there are all sorts of very strange

732

00:36:52,400 --> 00:36:50,190

things happening first of all as I like

733

00:36:54,680 --> 00:36:52,410

to tell people my sister who's now in

734

00:36:56,930 --> 00:36:54,690

her 30s she doesn't like to talk about

735

00:36:59,390 --> 00:36:56,940

any of this stuff that you and the fader

736

00:37:02,030 --> 00:36:59,400

not to talk about she's not into the

737

00:37:04,059 --> 00:37:02,040

paranormal she's not into ufology she's

738

00:37:06,339 --> 00:37:04,069

more interested in what the card

739

00:37:08,439 --> 00:37:06,349

geon's are doing in Calabasas rather

740

00:37:11,349 --> 00:37:08,449

than little gray men most of the time

741

00:37:14,009 --> 00:37:11,359

but she hasn't she has an experience

742

00:37:16,870 --> 00:37:14,019

from when she was 12 years old of the

743

00:37:18,819 --> 00:37:16,880

grey extraterrestrials that we typically

744

00:37:20,680 --> 00:37:18,829

hear people talking about with the the

745

00:37:23,349 --> 00:37:20,690

large hairless heads and the large

746

00:37:26,499 --> 00:37:23,359

teardrop eyes staring directly through

747

00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:26,509

her bedroom window at her and when we

748

00:37:30,279 --> 00:37:28,640

were growing up in our house my mom will

749

00:37:32,739 --> 00:37:30,289

say to this day that we were complaining

750

00:37:35,229 --> 00:37:32,749

about little gray men in our bedroom she

751
00:37:37,989 --> 00:37:35,239
herself had very strange experiences and

752
00:37:40,930 --> 00:37:37,999
and I can also recall when I was growing

753
00:37:42,969 --> 00:37:40,940
up having these out-of-body experiences

754
00:37:45,609 --> 00:37:42,979
where I was floating peacefully above my

755
00:37:47,380 --> 00:37:45,619
bed looking down at myself or sometimes

756
00:37:50,890 --> 00:37:47,390
being thrust up into these Hall of

757
00:37:53,799 --> 00:37:50,900
fractal multicolors you know going up

758
00:37:57,309 --> 00:37:53,809
into these strange places but you see

759
00:37:59,920 --> 00:37:57,319
Jimmy I wasn't able to get answers in my

760
00:38:01,029 --> 00:37:59,930
house because it was a very religious

761
00:38:03,819 --> 00:38:01,039
household there was an information

762
00:38:05,949 --> 00:38:03,829
embargo so I like to joke that when

763
00:38:08,170 --> 00:38:05,959

other kids my age other boys were hiding

764

00:38:10,059 --> 00:38:08,180

Playboy's under their bed I was hiding

765

00:38:12,069 --> 00:38:10,069

the easel Taric books and the crystals

766

00:38:14,799 --> 00:38:12,079

and if I want to see the playboys I had

767

00:38:18,130 --> 00:38:14,809

to go to their house right and so for me

768

00:38:20,680 --> 00:38:18,140

this started a lifelong obsession a

769

00:38:22,989 --> 00:38:20,690

fascination of looking into the

770

00:38:26,439 --> 00:38:22,999

mysterious of immersing myself into the

771

00:38:28,809 --> 00:38:26,449

world of the occult and that is also you

772

00:38:30,910 --> 00:38:28,819

know brought me into the the areas of

773

00:38:33,130 --> 00:38:30,920

using various modalities for these

774

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:33,140

investigations which is why I began

775

00:38:38,890 --> 00:38:36,079

working with clinical hypnotherapy to go

776

00:38:41,829 --> 00:38:38,900

deeper into what these et contactees

777

00:38:44,380 --> 00:38:41,839

were saying of looking and counseling in

778

00:38:46,449 --> 00:38:44,390

psychology and then it just sort of grew

779

00:38:48,219 --> 00:38:46,459

into this obsession in my studies of

780

00:38:50,079 --> 00:38:48,229

traveling all over the world and

781

00:38:52,239 --> 00:38:50,089

visiting ancient temples and crawling

782

00:38:54,309 --> 00:38:52,249

under the crypts and deciphering the

783

00:38:56,199 --> 00:38:54,319

hieroglyphics on the sides of the temple

784

00:38:58,059 --> 00:38:56,209

and I'm sure that you can that you can

785

00:39:00,489 --> 00:38:58,069

speak to this and so can the fader knots

786

00:39:03,130 --> 00:39:00,499

that the rabbit-hole just keeps getting

787

00:39:07,049 --> 00:39:03,140

weirder the deeper you go down it yeah

788

00:39:10,839 --> 00:39:07,059

yeah sometimes I get nervous I used to

789

00:39:13,059 --> 00:39:10,849

find a subject early on you know in in

790

00:39:16,779 --> 00:39:13,069

the 90s and I would find a subject where

791

00:39:17,060 --> 00:39:16,789

I would I mean real rabbit holes and I

792

00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:17,070

would

793

00:39:22,370 --> 00:39:19,680

yeah and I started to get to the point

794

00:39:24,920 --> 00:39:22,380

where I didn't want because it would it

795

00:39:27,470 --> 00:39:24,930

would take up two weeks of every minute

796

00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:27,480

of every day right and I couldn't come

797

00:39:32,720 --> 00:39:30,000

out of it and so yeah the rabbit holes

798

00:39:36,920 --> 00:39:32,730

is is something that I enjoy doing I

799

00:39:39,710 --> 00:39:36,930

learned very quickly how easy it is to

800

00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:39,720

get sucked into a subject you know and I

801
00:39:45,410 --> 00:39:42,000
would do it over and over again so with

802
00:39:47,810 --> 00:39:45,420
you the the gray aliens in the house

803
00:39:51,620 --> 00:39:47,820
your sister your parents talking about

804
00:39:55,280 --> 00:39:51,630
it you what happened after that though

805
00:39:57,500 --> 00:39:55,290
did they continue did you have an

806
00:40:02,180 --> 00:39:57,510
another encounter was there something

807
00:40:04,520 --> 00:40:02,190
else that continued things I think for

808
00:40:06,500 --> 00:40:04,530
me it was it was all sorts of things

809
00:40:08,750 --> 00:40:06,510
that were starting this this fascination

810
00:40:11,300 --> 00:40:08,760
of asking questions and looking at these

811
00:40:13,400 --> 00:40:11,310
subjects for example when I was talking

812
00:40:15,650 --> 00:40:13,410
about my out-of-body experiences when

813
00:40:18,260 --> 00:40:15,660

when you leave your body and you start

814

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:18,270

to go into other realities you start to

815

00:40:22,310 --> 00:40:20,640

questioned and you start to look at

816

00:40:24,500 --> 00:40:22,320

other explanations from what we've been

817

00:40:26,540 --> 00:40:24,510

told conventionally and and most

818

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:26,550

certainly you know these these

819

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:28,800

experiences that we had early on with

820

00:40:33,110 --> 00:40:30,960

these extraterrestrials are these beings

821

00:40:35,780 --> 00:40:33,120

made me ask a lot of questions and say

822

00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:35,790

okay is there more to the story I

823

00:40:39,170 --> 00:40:37,440

mean where does this lead and so that's

824

00:40:40,820 --> 00:40:39,180

that's where I started you know

825

00:40:42,950 --> 00:40:40,830

encountering other people that had these

826

00:40:44,780 --> 00:40:42,960

experiences and interviewing them and

827

00:40:46,730 --> 00:40:44,790

going deeper into what they were saying

828

00:40:48,860 --> 00:40:46,740

and the work I've done with clinical

829

00:40:51,800 --> 00:40:48,870

hypnotherapy brought me into a whole

830

00:40:53,120 --> 00:40:51,810

other strange light with this because

831

00:40:55,160 --> 00:40:53,130

Jimmy I don't know if you've ever looked

832

00:40:57,380 --> 00:40:55,170

at the work of Delores cannon or any of

833

00:41:00,200 --> 00:40:57,390

the et contactees that have gone through

834

00:41:02,360 --> 00:41:00,210

clinical hypnotherapy work but it's it's

835

00:41:04,490 --> 00:41:02,370

very strange because you start to see

836

00:41:07,340 --> 00:41:04,500

that people have this missing time and

837

00:41:09,800 --> 00:41:07,350

that they start to describe experiences

838

00:41:12,230 --> 00:41:09,810

like the inside of a ship or places that

839

00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:12,240

they've been to or when they're going

840

00:41:15,050 --> 00:41:13,920

through their experience it's like the

841

00:41:17,870 --> 00:41:15,060

they're going through it and the

842

00:41:19,760 --> 00:41:17,880

simultaneity as if space-time has warped

843

00:41:22,040 --> 00:41:19,770

and shifted and the extraterrestrials

844

00:41:23,960 --> 00:41:22,050

that are interfacing with them in their

845

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:23,970

experience are now talking to you the

846

00:41:27,890 --> 00:41:25,920

practitioner and so it was almost like

847

00:41:29,200 --> 00:41:27,900

these seeds were planted and it just

848

00:41:34,390 --> 00:41:29,210

unraveled

849

00:41:38,260 --> 00:41:34,400

the the reality today for you how has

850

00:41:41,170 --> 00:41:38,270

that changed versus what you thought was

851
00:41:44,290 --> 00:41:41,180
going on 20 years ago 25 years ago and

852
00:41:46,660 --> 00:41:44,300
what you have learned and and where you

853
00:41:48,480 --> 00:41:46,670
have arrived today what do you think is

854
00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:48,490
going on is this contact

855
00:41:53,740 --> 00:41:51,440
interdimensional is it is it actually

856
00:41:57,100 --> 00:41:53,750
physical are there crafts coming down

857
00:41:59,200 --> 00:41:57,110
and and Grey's coming off of the and you

858
00:42:02,260 --> 00:41:59,210
know physically or or is there something

859
00:42:05,260 --> 00:42:02,270
else what have you learned well it's

860
00:42:07,420 --> 00:42:05,270
it's all of the above you know in what

861
00:42:09,220 --> 00:42:07,430
I've looked at and you know I believe

862
00:42:10,780 --> 00:42:09,230
that we've had a lost language of

863
00:42:13,060 --> 00:42:10,790

symbolism that's been hidden all over

864

00:42:16,540 --> 00:42:13,070

the world and the great esoteric

865

00:42:18,190 --> 00:42:16,550

historian Manley Palmer Hall who who did

866

00:42:20,140 --> 00:42:18,200

most of his talks and lectures over

867

00:42:22,240 --> 00:42:20,150

there near Griffith Park in California

868

00:42:24,670 --> 00:42:22,250

by Los Feliz I mean he was telling this

869

00:42:27,040 --> 00:42:24,680

to people for years and years that there

870

00:42:28,510 --> 00:42:27,050

was an ancient consciousness technology

871

00:42:30,400 --> 00:42:28,520

that had been embedded throughout all of

872

00:42:34,000 --> 00:42:30,410

our ancient religions that was staring

873

00:42:36,550 --> 00:42:34,010

at us in broad daylight that this this

874

00:42:38,100 --> 00:42:36,560

entire you know human race and

875

00:42:40,540 --> 00:42:38,110

everything that we have from our

876

00:42:42,760 --> 00:42:40,550

linguistics to our symbology to our

877

00:42:45,700 --> 00:42:42,770

traditions and everything is leading us

878

00:42:48,250 --> 00:42:45,710

to this in entire picture it's it's

879

00:42:50,170 --> 00:42:48,260

basically given us bread crumbs so we've

880

00:42:52,480 --> 00:42:50,180

never been alone on this planet and what

881

00:42:54,970 --> 00:42:52,490

from what I've learned is that there

882

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:54,980

there is you know components of this

883

00:43:00,670 --> 00:42:58,400

where we're dealing with a very physical

884

00:43:02,410 --> 00:43:00,680

reality and then we're dealing with this

885

00:43:04,420 --> 00:43:02,420

sort of an interdimensional reality and

886

00:43:06,760 --> 00:43:04,430

I think sergeant major Bob Dean said it

887

00:43:09,790 --> 00:43:06,770

best when he was talking about his story

888

00:43:11,530 --> 00:43:09,800

he said when he was stationed at shape

889

00:43:14,680 --> 00:43:11,540

supreme headquarters Allied powers

890

00:43:17,830 --> 00:43:14,690

Europe for NATO back in 63 said he was

891

00:43:19,990 --> 00:43:17,840

absolutely shocked to learn that he was

892

00:43:22,600 --> 00:43:20,000

seeing top-secret documents back then

893

00:43:24,550 --> 00:43:22,610

that said the military was aware that we

894

00:43:26,380 --> 00:43:24,560

were being visited for thousands of

895

00:43:28,660 --> 00:43:26,390

years Jimmy and I'm sure you've heard

896

00:43:31,090 --> 00:43:28,670

this before yes and and when when he

897

00:43:32,680 --> 00:43:31,100

said he said actually if they were out

898

00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:32,690

to take us over they could have done so

899

00:43:35,950 --> 00:43:34,160

a long time ago but they were quite

900

00:43:37,570 --> 00:43:35,960

peaceful and he learned even back then

901
00:43:40,570 --> 00:43:37,580
that they were not only interplanetary

902
00:43:42,700 --> 00:43:40,580
not only interstellar intergalactic but

903
00:43:46,720 --> 00:43:42,710
also multi-dimensional

904
00:43:49,840 --> 00:43:46,730
the I'll tell you something funny

905
00:43:52,900 --> 00:43:49,850
manly P Hall across the street from our

906
00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:52,910
studio trail cadets right here right

907
00:43:58,030 --> 00:43:56,000
here right here yeah the boys I am the

908
00:44:00,190 --> 00:43:58,040
biggest madly P Hall fat and I have

909
00:44:02,110 --> 00:44:00,200
everything he's ever done and I I love

910
00:44:04,180 --> 00:44:02,120
that that's a wonderful fact yeah he's a

911
00:44:06,250 --> 00:44:04,190
he's absolutely incredible and when he

912
00:44:10,270 --> 00:44:06,260
you know you start to research some of

913
00:44:12,490 --> 00:44:10,280

these things where we are it's it's part

914

00:44:15,310 --> 00:44:12,500

of the coolness of Southern California

915

00:44:18,430 --> 00:44:15,320

where we are in Burbank so you have a

916

00:44:21,130 --> 00:44:18,440

JPL in all of the craziness and the

917

00:44:24,280 --> 00:44:21,140

history of you know the Jet Propulsion

918

00:44:26,560 --> 00:44:24,290

Laboratory it's right here right so

919

00:44:29,230 --> 00:44:26,570

you've got that you've got manly P Hall

920

00:44:31,990 --> 00:44:29,240

you know across the street you've got I

921

00:44:36,940 --> 00:44:32,000

ron Hubbard and Scientology on every

922

00:44:39,940 --> 00:44:36,950

block here and the every time you turn

923

00:44:44,080 --> 00:44:39,950

there's something else you know Yvonne

924

00:44:47,080 --> 00:44:44,090

Smith and and her group I could just go

925

00:44:50,560 --> 00:44:47,090

on and on and on what Jimmy you would

926
00:44:52,690 --> 00:44:50,570
who are preaching to the choir I I find

927
00:44:55,300 --> 00:44:52,700
that Southern California is one of the

928
00:44:57,520 --> 00:44:55,310
most magical mysterious places in fact

929
00:44:59,320 --> 00:44:57,530
one of my dearest friends in the whole

930
00:45:01,690 --> 00:44:59,330
world and my mentors is jordan maxwell

931
00:45:03,580 --> 00:45:01,700
and when i go on road trips with him we

932
00:45:06,100 --> 00:45:03,590
hang out over in burbank we go to

933
00:45:08,320 --> 00:45:06,110
Pinocchio's there yeah maanteeeca

934
00:45:10,540 --> 00:45:08,330
we go to all those places and he's been

935
00:45:12,820 --> 00:45:10,550
telling me for years all the stories of

936
00:45:14,830 --> 00:45:12,830
supernatural and otherworldly things

937
00:45:16,030 --> 00:45:14,840
that go on around there and burbank it's

938
00:45:19,390 --> 00:45:16,040

a magical place

939

00:45:24,550 --> 00:45:19,400

yeah skunkworks right here you know it's

940

00:45:27,670 --> 00:45:24,560

it's when the when I when I go down the

941

00:45:30,250 --> 00:45:27,680

list of subjects and and you can go

942

00:45:32,170 --> 00:45:30,260

literally in each direction and

943

00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:32,180

everything is happening right here in

944

00:45:51,460 --> 00:45:48,800

Southern California so Tarek in Canada

945

00:45:53,530 --> 00:45:51,470

right yeah of course you've got ISA D

946

00:45:56,010 --> 00:45:53,540

just south of you you know that's right

947

00:45:58,110 --> 00:45:56,020

there and yes so it

948

00:46:01,560 --> 00:45:58,120

goes on all over the place it's not just

949

00:46:02,970 --> 00:46:01,570

here and I do have to leave town for the

950

00:46:05,730 --> 00:46:02,980

fun stuff you know I've got to leave

951
00:46:10,320 --> 00:46:05,740
town for Joshua tree or Sedona or or

952
00:46:13,170 --> 00:46:10,330
Shasta or ESET e but anyway so I want to

953
00:46:17,720 --> 00:46:13,180
I want to actually go back and to the

954
00:46:20,130 --> 00:46:17,730
thought the the contact side of things

955
00:46:22,680 --> 00:46:20,140
with those greys I find that interesting

956
00:46:27,210 --> 00:46:22,690
but did you start to see stuff in the

957
00:46:29,970 --> 00:46:27,220
skies too at a young age I've seen stuff

958
00:46:32,760 --> 00:46:29,980
in the skies and you know I've seen you

959
00:46:34,920 --> 00:46:32,770
know a craft move and then stop all of a

960
00:46:38,010 --> 00:46:34,930
sudden to make a strange you know

961
00:46:40,110 --> 00:46:38,020
strange flight formations and all sorts

962
00:46:42,270 --> 00:46:40,120
of moving lights and things all my life

963
00:46:43,680 --> 00:46:42,280

I've encountered like that but you know

964

00:46:45,840 --> 00:46:43,690

bringing it back to what you're saying

965

00:46:48,140 --> 00:46:45,850

about Canada and these encounters I

966

00:46:50,520 --> 00:46:48,150

don't think people really appreciate

967

00:46:52,590 --> 00:46:50,530

especially people that are in Canada

968

00:46:54,720 --> 00:46:52,600

they don't appreciate how much of a

969

00:46:57,240 --> 00:46:54,730

history we have with ufology here right

970

00:46:58,980 --> 00:46:57,250

and I mean we can say that there is the

971

00:47:00,720 --> 00:46:58,990

plethora of stories all kinds of

972

00:47:03,240 --> 00:47:00,730

incredible stories that we get from the

973

00:47:07,020 --> 00:47:03,250

southwestern United States and there are

974

00:47:09,210 --> 00:47:07,030

but in Canada I don't know if have you

975

00:47:14,250 --> 00:47:09,220

ever heard of the Falcon Lake incident

976

00:47:16,410 --> 00:47:14,260

absolutely I see look and I I've every

977

00:47:19,590 --> 00:47:16,420

time I have a Canadian researcher on the

978

00:47:23,460 --> 00:47:19,600

show I always bring up the same question

979

00:47:25,950 --> 00:47:23,470

why is it that Canada is ignored the the

980

00:47:29,310 --> 00:47:25,960

some of the events up in Canada are some

981

00:47:34,050 --> 00:47:29,320

of the most documented amazing contact

982

00:47:37,350 --> 00:47:34,060

sighting official noted events in all of

983

00:47:40,650 --> 00:47:37,360

you follow G and nobody talks about it I

984

00:47:44,040 --> 00:47:40,660

didn't I don't get I really don't get it

985

00:47:46,590 --> 00:47:44,050

I don't I agree and you know I don't

986

00:47:49,530 --> 00:47:46,600

live up myself geographically to one

987

00:47:51,180 --> 00:47:49,540

area I mean I'm fascinated by all the

988

00:47:52,980 --> 00:47:51,190

stories we get like if Nick Pope is

989

00:47:55,980 --> 00:47:52,990

talking about something over in the UK

990

00:47:58,140 --> 00:47:55,990

if we go over that to any of these areas

991

00:48:00,540 --> 00:47:58,150

I'm interested even over in Brazil is

992

00:48:02,360 --> 00:48:00,550

something but in Canada as you know

993

00:48:04,500 --> 00:48:02,370

we've had the Stefan Mitchell a case

994

00:48:07,710 --> 00:48:04,510

which i think is sort of like our

995

00:48:10,020 --> 00:48:07,720

roswell and that was back in 67 and it

996

00:48:11,790 --> 00:48:10,030

was very well documented with the RCMP

997

00:48:14,340 --> 00:48:11,800

and that we had the shag harbour

998

00:48:18,270 --> 00:48:14,350

incident over in Nova Scotia also that

999

00:48:21,390 --> 00:48:18,280

was in October 4th 1967 where it was

1000

00:48:24,590 --> 00:48:21,400

widely and you know seen a mass

1001

00:48:27,090 --> 00:48:24,600

witnesses of the RCMP documented it and

1002

00:48:29,700 --> 00:48:27,100

that was fascinating we had Miriam dalla

1003

00:48:31,740 --> 00:48:29,710

kados case over here in northern British

1004

00:48:34,080 --> 00:48:31,750

Columbia but it's interesting because

1005

00:48:35,880 --> 00:48:34,090

I've actually had conversations with the

1006

00:48:37,980 --> 00:48:35,890

former Canadian Defense Minister of

1007

00:48:39,870 --> 00:48:37,990

Canada the Honorable Paul Hellyer and

1008

00:48:41,130 --> 00:48:39,880

he's told he'll tell you actually when

1009

00:48:43,140 --> 00:48:41,140

you when you sit down with them that

1010

00:48:45,960 --> 00:48:43,150

extraterrestrials are real and that

1011

00:48:47,790 --> 00:48:45,970

they're working with our scientists and

1012

00:48:50,760 --> 00:48:47,800

military on government bases and the

1013

00:48:52,410 --> 00:48:50,770

people just not ready for it yet but it

1014

00:48:55,140 --> 00:48:52,420

actually goes even further than that

1015

00:48:57,710 --> 00:48:55,150

Jimmy because you know I've had sit

1016

00:49:00,660 --> 00:48:57,720

downs and talks with our First Nations

1017

00:49:02,280 --> 00:49:00,670

elders here and you know even Derek

1018

00:49:03,930 --> 00:49:02,290

white sky cloud here and others and

1019

00:49:05,640 --> 00:49:03,940

they've told me that we have

1020

00:49:07,050 --> 00:49:05,650

extraterrestrials here they have

1021

00:49:08,610 --> 00:49:07,060

underground bases and they've been

1022

00:49:10,170 --> 00:49:08,620

working with their people for a long

1023

00:49:12,900 --> 00:49:10,180

time with the may team they call them

1024

00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:12,910

the star brothers with the star Lodge so

1025

00:49:19,800 --> 00:49:16,960

it's it's amazing the the Falcon Lake

1026
00:49:22,760 --> 00:49:19,810
incident when you just brought up shag

1027
00:49:25,740 --> 00:49:22,770
harbour - as well we're not only

1028
00:49:29,130 --> 00:49:25,750
documented physical evidence you know

1029
00:49:32,370 --> 00:49:29,140
Stan Stan and you can help me out here

1030
00:49:35,580 --> 00:49:32,380
but my memory was he had the the crazy

1031
00:49:39,900 --> 00:49:35,590
burns on his stomach that's right and

1032
00:49:41,220 --> 00:49:39,910
you know so here you have the reports

1033
00:49:43,890 --> 00:49:41,230
you have the physical side of it

1034
00:49:47,070 --> 00:49:43,900
completely documented this was in

1035
00:49:49,500 --> 00:49:47,080
ancient history it was in the 60s when

1036
00:49:52,290 --> 00:49:49,510
that went down and it's it's just one of

1037
00:49:55,170 --> 00:49:52,300
those cases that that should be when

1038
00:50:00,390 --> 00:49:55,180

people talk about Roswell or they talk

1039

00:50:05,130 --> 00:50:00,400

about Air Force bases or whatever the

1040

00:50:06,840 --> 00:50:05,140

the famous you know Rendlesham Falcon

1041

00:50:09,180 --> 00:50:06,850

Lake should be you know part of that

1042

00:50:11,700 --> 00:50:09,190

conversation it just should be and shag

1043

00:50:13,560 --> 00:50:11,710

harbour as well well we actually

1044

00:50:15,420 --> 00:50:13,570

released a coin here in Canada recently

1045

00:50:17,660 --> 00:50:15,430

from the Canadian Mint and it's sold out

1046

00:50:20,460 --> 00:50:17,670

very very quickly it was a UFO coin

1047

00:50:22,410 --> 00:50:20,470

commemorating this very famous sighting

1048

00:50:24,170 --> 00:50:22,420

but you know there's a there's an even

1049

00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:24,180

more interesting story

1050

00:50:29,480 --> 00:50:27,119

recently from Derrick who I was just

1051
00:50:32,780 --> 00:50:29,490
mentioning Derrick white sky cloud it

1052
00:50:35,030 --> 00:50:32,790
was also an et contactee and he was

1053
00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:35,040
telling me he was traveling recently

1054
00:50:39,920 --> 00:50:37,680
Jimmy so an area called Clearwater in

1055
00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:39,930
British Columbia and it was very

1056
00:50:43,520 --> 00:50:41,520
interesting because in this little town

1057
00:50:45,740 --> 00:50:43,530
we have called Clearwater it looks like

1058
00:50:47,299 --> 00:50:45,750
this is sort of our version of Roswell

1059
00:50:49,849 --> 00:50:47,309
ll and you you know what it's like when

1060
00:50:51,770 --> 00:50:49,859
you go to Roswell you have the Roswell

1061
00:50:53,510 --> 00:50:51,780
museum there you have the street lamps

1062
00:50:55,970 --> 00:50:53,520
like the laylee and heads the gas

1063
00:50:58,460 --> 00:50:55,980

station has done up like UFOs it's it's

1064

00:51:00,410 --> 00:50:58,470

incredible I love going to Roswell well

1065

00:51:02,270 --> 00:51:00,420

he said you'd go to Clearwater here and

1066

00:51:05,030 --> 00:51:02,280

as soon as you go to this little town

1067

00:51:07,220 --> 00:51:05,040

called little fort there was a sign up

1068

00:51:09,079 --> 00:51:07,230

that had a UFO with little

1069

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:09,089

extraterrestrials that were eating ice

1070

00:51:14,059 --> 00:51:11,760

creams and they had a UFO Museum and all

1071

00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:14,069

this UFO merchandise and it became a UFO

1072

00:51:19,819 --> 00:51:17,520

tourism hotspot here in BC there were so

1073

00:51:21,770 --> 00:51:19,829

many abductions so many sightings so

1074

00:51:24,290 --> 00:51:21,780

many people talking about little green

1075

00:51:26,720 --> 00:51:24,300

men and extraterrestrials that they were

1076

00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:26,730

going crazy for it and then what what

1077

00:51:30,559 --> 00:51:28,559

happened is according to the locals is

1078

00:51:32,210 --> 00:51:30,569

that you get the municipality involved

1079

00:51:34,190 --> 00:51:32,220

you get a mayor or a council and they

1080

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:34,200

say you guys need to stop talking about

1081

00:51:39,740 --> 00:51:36,480

UFOs because you're scaring people off

1082

00:51:42,140 --> 00:51:39,750

so we had this sort of UFO tourism and I

1083

00:51:44,180 --> 00:51:42,150

think the UFOs and that are coming in

1084

00:51:46,400 --> 00:51:44,190

here with the extraterrestrials love the

1085

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:46,410

wide open space they love that they can

1086

00:51:50,329 --> 00:51:48,000

set up in a little logging town and

1087

00:51:52,520 --> 00:51:50,339

there's very little publicity to what's

1088

00:51:55,609 --> 00:51:52,530

going on what happened in Clearwater

1089

00:51:58,280 --> 00:51:55,619

tell me about that case there's a lake

1090

00:51:59,900 --> 00:51:58,290

nearby there and according to some of

1091

00:52:02,569 --> 00:51:59,910

the reports does even reports online

1092

00:52:04,370 --> 00:52:02,579

from years ago about this - ETS that

1093

00:52:06,890 --> 00:52:04,380

were coming and going they were seeing a

1094

00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:06,900

craft come out of the lakes and that's

1095

00:52:11,150 --> 00:52:08,400

been the case I've heard a lot of

1096

00:52:13,849 --> 00:52:11,160

reports actually of UFOs that will have

1097

00:52:15,410 --> 00:52:13,859

bases under the water that will go into

1098

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:15,420

these particular areas and come out of

1099

00:52:19,370 --> 00:52:17,520

them and in that place they'd set up

1100

00:52:21,470 --> 00:52:19,380

shop and they were going to town they

1101
00:52:23,390 --> 00:52:21,480
were just you know just taking everybody

1102
00:52:25,789 --> 00:52:23,400
in for abductions and experiments and

1103
00:52:27,710 --> 00:52:25,799
examinations and that was going on for

1104
00:52:30,160 --> 00:52:27,720
some time allegedly in clear water

1105
00:52:33,950 --> 00:52:30,170
according to the locals there what year

1106
00:52:36,440 --> 00:52:33,960
as far as I know that potentially went

1107
00:52:37,700 --> 00:52:36,450
onto the 80's 90's there's reports

1108
00:52:40,250 --> 00:52:37,710
online of it the local

1109
00:52:41,690 --> 00:52:40,260
were just saying this and Derick was

1110
00:52:42,920 --> 00:52:41,700
saying that you know someone really

1111
00:52:47,210 --> 00:52:42,930
needs to go in there with a video camera

1112
00:52:48,620 --> 00:52:47,220
and start getting testimonies you do I'm

1113
00:52:49,550 --> 00:52:48,630

thinking about it I'm gonna head over

1114

00:52:52,010 --> 00:52:49,560

there soon

1115

00:52:54,500 --> 00:52:52,020

Ill have never heard about this and

1116

00:52:57,200 --> 00:52:54,510

that's that's why we do fade to black

1117

00:52:59,060 --> 00:52:57,210

right there what was the town it was

1118

00:53:01,339 --> 00:52:59,070

Clearwater and what was the other town

1119

00:53:04,220 --> 00:53:01,349

the town is called little fort and

1120

00:53:06,140 --> 00:53:04,230

you'll find that there is a sign up on

1121

00:53:07,730 --> 00:53:06,150

the side of the road this is one of the

1122

00:53:09,589 --> 00:53:07,740

last signs that they haven't been

1123

00:53:12,260 --> 00:53:09,599

ordered to take down yet according to

1124

00:53:14,930 --> 00:53:12,270

the locals that sign shows for an

1125

00:53:17,720 --> 00:53:14,940

ice-cream shop is a UFO with that's

1126
00:53:20,120 --> 00:53:17,730
basically you know advertising the UFO

1127
00:53:21,680 --> 00:53:20,130
tourism the UFOs and the abductions were

1128
00:53:24,290 --> 00:53:21,690
so plentiful there and people talking

1129
00:53:27,470 --> 00:53:24,300
about them that they actually even had a

1130
00:53:31,690 --> 00:53:27,480
little UFO museum and it's little fort

1131
00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:31,700
fo RT right that's exactly right okay I

1132
00:53:38,000 --> 00:53:35,520
the images that I'm looking at here and

1133
00:53:40,310 --> 00:53:38,010
I just want to confirm this because I

1134
00:53:42,650 --> 00:53:40,320
think I just saw the sign that you're

1135
00:53:47,120 --> 00:53:42,660
talking about wow there's a lot of yeah

1136
00:53:50,180 --> 00:53:47,130
okay the interesting and where is where

1137
00:53:54,380 --> 00:53:50,190
is this in relation to you said it's a B

1138
00:53:57,710 --> 00:53:54,390

C yes you want to go up into northern

1139

00:53:59,900 --> 00:53:57,720

British Columbia area so yeah you're

1140

00:54:02,210 --> 00:53:59,910

gonna be getting into some wide open

1141

00:54:04,070 --> 00:54:02,220

territory up there and if you're coming

1142

00:54:04,579 --> 00:54:04,080

out this way it would be an amazing road

1143

00:54:07,940 --> 00:54:04,589

trip

1144

00:54:10,930 --> 00:54:07,950

believe me little Ford Canada

1145

00:54:16,609 --> 00:54:10,940

there you go yeah there's a nice little

1146

00:54:18,260 --> 00:54:16,619

UFO right there on the side isn't it I

1147

00:54:20,480 --> 00:54:18,270

mean and this is the kind of stuff that

1148

00:54:22,220 --> 00:54:20,490

people just don't talk about but when we

1149

00:54:24,380 --> 00:54:22,230

start looking at it we find that it

1150

00:54:25,940 --> 00:54:24,390

doesn't matter where you look I mean you

1151
00:54:27,530 --> 00:54:25,950
you probably just saw on the news that

1152
00:54:29,599 --> 00:54:27,540
over in Ireland they're talking about

1153
00:54:32,300 --> 00:54:29,609
they just saw UFOs the UFOs are

1154
00:54:33,560 --> 00:54:32,310
absolutely ubiquitous guys in in Hong

1155
00:54:36,740 --> 00:54:33,570
Kong are telling me about their

1156
00:54:37,609 --> 00:54:36,750
experiences in Japan over in Turkey it's

1157
00:54:39,890 --> 00:54:37,619
everywhere

1158
00:54:43,970 --> 00:54:39,900
yeah very interesting yeah there's clear

1159
00:54:45,650 --> 00:54:43,980
water what is that chu chua the other I

1160
00:54:48,589 --> 00:54:45,660
think you're saying it right yeah it's a

1161
00:54:50,660 --> 00:54:48,599
little town right there done peak okay

1162
00:54:51,500 --> 00:54:50,670
yeah you're right it is in the middle of

1163
00:54:53,840 --> 00:54:51,510

nowhere and it's

1164

00:54:57,290 --> 00:54:53,850

when you look at it in satellite there

1165

00:54:59,630 --> 00:54:57,300

is absolutely nothing there so yeah just

1166

00:55:02,090 --> 00:54:59,640

east of Vancouver very interesting

1167

00:55:04,880 --> 00:55:02,100

Johnny all right let's uh let's take a

1168

00:55:07,640 --> 00:55:04,890

quick break and when we come back we'll

1169

00:55:14,030 --> 00:55:07,650

pick up where we're leaving off now I do

1170

00:55:16,760 --> 00:55:14,040

want to discuss your family member I'll

1171

00:55:19,640 --> 00:55:16,770

let you reveal everything after the

1172

00:55:22,910 --> 00:55:19,650

break and tell us what happened just

1173

00:55:24,530 --> 00:55:22,920

recently and you know if it's getting

1174

00:55:26,960 --> 00:55:24,540

into a zone where you're uncomfortable

1175

00:55:28,820 --> 00:55:26,970

that's fine but that's a good story I

1176

00:55:30,620 --> 00:55:28,830

can't wait to get into um case so let's

1177

00:55:34,010 --> 00:55:30,630

do all of that our guest tonight Johnny

1178

00:55:37,490 --> 00:55:34,020

Enoch now Johnny your YouTube your

1179

00:55:39,230 --> 00:55:37,500

YouTube page is called what metaphysical

1180

00:55:41,540 --> 00:55:39,240

source and that's where people can find

1181

00:55:43,580 --> 00:55:41,550

all my investigations around the world

1182

00:55:46,040 --> 00:55:43,590

and the fairies and ancient Egypt and

1183

00:55:48,320 --> 00:55:46,050

strange mysteries it's all there

1184

00:55:50,330 --> 00:55:48,330

okay we've got the links up over at

1185

00:55:52,520 --> 00:55:50,340

Jimmy Church radio.com this is fade to

1186

00:55:53,810 --> 00:55:52,530

black our guest tonight Johnny Enoch I'm

1187

00:55:54,360 --> 00:55:53,820

Yours to be Church we'll be right back

1188

00:56:19,710 --> 00:55:54,370

stay with us

1189

00:56:19,720 --> 00:56:25,920

[Music]

1190

00:56:30,609 --> 00:56:28,420

this is Nicole Church daughter of

1191

00:56:33,010 --> 00:56:30,619

you-know-who and you're listening to

1192

00:56:37,690 --> 00:56:33,020

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

1193

00:56:43,050 --> 00:56:37,700

and the game-changer Network you're

1194

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:46,290

[Music]

1195

00:57:00,940 --> 00:56:58,329

when you take the beams from Central

1196

00:57:03,220 --> 00:57:00,950

America with dashes of indonesian and

1197

00:57:06,010 --> 00:57:03,230

african mixed in and then roast it to

1198

00:57:08,880 --> 00:57:06,020

the dark side of fade to black you

1199

00:57:11,829 --> 00:57:08,890

create the ultimate brew of fringe

1200

00:57:13,420 --> 00:57:11,839

introducing the fade to black blend from

1201

00:57:16,450 --> 00:57:13,430

river moon coffee

1202

00:57:19,359 --> 00:57:16,460

yes river moon's darkest customized

1203

00:57:20,319 --> 00:57:19,369

roast was created for the love of fade

1204

00:57:23,319 --> 00:57:20,329

to black

1205

00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:23,329

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1206

00:57:29,559 --> 00:57:26,000

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1207

00:57:32,559 --> 00:57:29,569

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

1208

00:57:34,420 --> 00:57:32,569

coffee dog deep with distinct

1209

00:57:37,599 --> 00:57:34,430

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1210

00:57:40,029 --> 00:57:37,609

like the bunker leaning further into the

1211

00:57:43,329 --> 00:57:40,039

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1212

00:57:44,980 --> 00:57:43,339

blend from river moon coffee just click

1213

00:57:48,279 --> 00:57:44,990

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1214

00:57:53,609 --> 00:57:48,289

and use the promo code F to B blend for

1215

00:57:55,870 --> 00:57:53,619

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

1216

00:57:59,380 --> 00:57:55,880

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1217

00:58:01,690 --> 00:57:59,390

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

1218

00:58:04,210 --> 00:58:01,700

per month all you have to do is click on

1219

00:58:05,609 --> 00:58:04,220

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

1220

00:58:08,260 --> 00:58:05,619

radio.com

1221

00:58:10,779 --> 00:58:08,270

times are changing the circus of

1222

00:58:13,059 --> 00:58:10,789

politics Healthcare's low standards and

1223

00:58:15,549 --> 00:58:13,069

high prices and let's not forget food

1224

00:58:18,940 --> 00:58:15,559

quality what to do arm yourself with

1225

00:58:21,819 --> 00:58:18,950

life change th get the t.com in a world

1226
00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:21,829
of chemical imbalance and pour air and

1227
00:58:28,059 --> 00:58:24,319
water quality it's time you make a move

1228
00:58:30,760 --> 00:58:28,069
log on to get the t.com and stock up on

1229
00:58:33,099 --> 00:58:30,770
organic non-gmo supplements don't forget

1230
00:58:35,200 --> 00:58:33,109
the tea cleansing your body never felt

1231
00:58:37,720 --> 00:58:35,210
so good and we have a brand new tea

1232
00:58:39,069 --> 00:58:37,730
called take down tea which helps support

1233
00:58:41,829 --> 00:58:39,079
healthy glucose

1234
00:58:42,910 --> 00:58:41,839
all natural body support so you can be

1235
00:58:45,849 --> 00:58:42,920
at your best

1236
00:58:49,870 --> 00:58:45,859
naturally all you have to do is log on

1237
00:58:52,299 --> 00:58:49,880
to get to t.com that's get the t-dot-com

1238
00:58:55,329 --> 00:58:52,309

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

1239

00:58:59,440 --> 00:58:55,339

are the real deal join us in armor up

1240

00:59:01,299 --> 00:58:59,450

get the t.com that's get the t.com

1241

00:59:04,599 --> 00:59:01,309

changing america's health

1242

00:59:10,089 --> 00:59:04,609

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

1243

00:59:15,599 --> 00:59:10,099

geneticists agreed fade to black

1244

00:59:18,870 --> 00:59:15,609

is not your father's radio show on the

1245

00:59:23,140 --> 00:59:18,880

game-changer Radio Network and que GRA

1246

00:59:28,240 --> 00:59:25,600

do you want to lose weight but have no

1247

00:59:30,370 --> 00:59:28,250

idea where to begin the fast start diet

1248

00:59:30,970 --> 00:59:30,380

a three day weight loss plan is the

1249

00:59:33,280 --> 00:59:30,980

answer

1250

00:59:35,650 --> 00:59:33,290

three days of nutritionally balanced

1251
00:59:38,560 --> 00:59:35,660
calorie restricted meals delivered right

1252
00:59:41,140 --> 00:59:38,570
to your door no shopping no measuring

1253
00:59:42,640 --> 00:59:41,150
and no cooking everything is prepared

1254
00:59:45,610 --> 00:59:42,650
for you and ready to eat

1255
00:59:47,440 --> 00:59:45,620
at home or on the go the fast start diet

1256
00:59:49,300 --> 00:59:47,450
has all the amazing benefits of

1257
00:59:51,760 --> 00:59:49,310
intermittent fasting without starving

1258
00:59:53,020 --> 00:59:51,770
we've helped thousands of people who

1259
00:59:53,860 --> 00:59:53,030
have struggled to reach their

1260
00:59:56,500 --> 00:59:53,870
weight-loss goals

1261
00:59:58,660 --> 00:59:56,510
isn't it time we helped you with the

1262
01:00:01,690 --> 00:59:58,670
fast start diet you'll lose weight and

1263
01:00:04,450 --> 01:00:01,700

feel great fine fast start diet on

1264

01:00:07,150 --> 01:00:04,460

Amazon or go to fast start diet calm and

1265

01:00:10,120 --> 01:00:07,160

use promo code talk to get 10% off your

1266

01:00:11,710 --> 01:00:10,130

first box and as a special bonus fast

1267

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:11,720

start will include their number one

1268

01:00:16,780 --> 01:00:14,480

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

1269

01:00:19,120 --> 01:00:16,790

free with your order this is Jimmy

1270

01:00:20,530 --> 01:00:19,130

church and whatever your diet plans are

1271

01:00:36,280 --> 01:00:20,540

do what I did

1272

01:00:36,290 --> 01:00:50,950

[Music]

1273

01:00:54,130 --> 01:00:52,870

welcome back pay the blocker meals to

1274

01:00:59,890 --> 01:00:54,140

the church our guest tonight Johnny

1275

01:01:03,339 --> 01:00:59,900

Enoch finally Johnny is here tomorrow

1276

01:01:08,849 --> 01:01:03,349

night Patrick would Thursday night is

1277

01:01:11,530 --> 01:01:08,859

Fator night Friday I'm off yeah bad

1278

01:01:12,160 --> 01:01:11,540

somebody said last night I think it was

1279

01:01:14,200 --> 01:01:12,170

mark

1280

01:01:16,540 --> 01:01:14,210

dude you've got dark circles under your

1281

01:01:20,829 --> 01:01:16,550

eyes and my reaction was hey you have no

1282

01:01:23,440 --> 01:01:20,839

idea but I don't complain no now my

1283

01:01:25,210 --> 01:01:23,450

brain may be a little scrambled and you

1284

01:01:28,109 --> 01:01:25,220

know but it's all good

1285

01:01:33,040 --> 01:01:28,119

tonight it's Johnny you know now Johnny

1286

01:01:36,190 --> 01:01:33,050

what ok I'm going to I don't know a

1287

01:01:37,870 --> 01:01:36,200

whole lot and and again if this is an

1288

01:01:40,329 --> 01:01:37,880

uncomfortable zone for you to go into

1289

01:01:44,230 --> 01:01:40,339

that's fine but you had said to me that

1290

01:01:46,450 --> 01:01:44,240

she had a family member that indeed had

1291

01:01:50,170 --> 01:01:46,460

a close encounter recently what happened

1292

01:01:52,599 --> 01:01:50,180

yeah Jimmy so it's very interesting when

1293

01:01:54,040 --> 01:01:52,609

this work hits close to home because you

1294

01:01:56,710 --> 01:01:54,050

know we hear about all these other cases

1295

01:01:59,650 --> 01:01:56,720

about people getting taken or abducted

1296

01:02:01,960 --> 01:01:59,660

and having missing time or seeing beings

1297

01:02:04,450 --> 01:02:01,970

but when when it happens to a family

1298

01:02:06,789 --> 01:02:04,460

member then you really start to pay

1299

01:02:10,030 --> 01:02:06,799

attention you start to listen so a

1300

01:02:12,640 --> 01:02:10,040

couple nights before Halloween I was

1301
01:02:14,799 --> 01:02:12,650
doing a clinical hypnotherapy session

1302
01:02:17,170 --> 01:02:14,809
here and I was doing one of the life

1303
01:02:19,750 --> 01:02:17,180
between life protocols using dr. Michael

1304
01:02:20,680 --> 01:02:19,760
Newton's work and I'm sure you're

1305
01:02:23,410 --> 01:02:20,690
familiar with it

1306
01:02:25,089 --> 01:02:23,420
and actually it takes a lot of work with

1307
01:02:27,819 --> 01:02:25,099
the inductions to get someone into the

1308
01:02:29,200 --> 01:02:27,829
right state and you know I've been about

1309
01:02:31,720 --> 01:02:29,210
a half an hour into this particular

1310
01:02:33,940 --> 01:02:31,730
session and all of a sudden the phone

1311
01:02:35,770 --> 01:02:33,950
rings and I was like oh my god what a

1312
01:02:38,410 --> 01:02:35,780
rookie move I forgot to turn off the

1313
01:02:41,470 --> 01:02:38,420

phone and it just interrupted the whole

1314

01:02:43,420 --> 01:02:41,480

session I look at the phone and there it

1315

01:02:45,700 --> 01:02:43,430

is someone I mentioned earlier Derrick

1316

01:02:47,289 --> 01:02:45,710

white sky cloud I have to talk about him

1317

01:02:49,780 --> 01:02:47,299

again because it seems like Jimmy the

1318

01:02:51,400 --> 01:02:49,790

more I work with people contact these

1319

01:02:53,200 --> 01:02:51,410

and I work with people in this world and

1320

01:02:54,849 --> 01:02:53,210

immerse myself into it the more I get

1321

01:02:56,710 --> 01:02:54,859

drawn into it and it's all just sort of

1322

01:02:58,089 --> 01:02:56,720

connected everything that's happening is

1323

01:03:00,130 --> 01:02:58,099

connected through other people I'm sure

1324

01:03:03,400 --> 01:03:00,140

that you and the fader knots have

1325

01:03:04,780 --> 01:03:03,410

experienced that as well so it's it's

1326

01:03:06,730 --> 01:03:04,790

very strange he calls me up

1327

01:03:08,410 --> 01:03:06,740

he's very excited so I said okay Derek

1328

01:03:09,670 --> 01:03:08,420

I'm listening

1329

01:03:12,130 --> 01:03:09,680

you know you just interrupted this

1330

01:03:13,750 --> 01:03:12,140

awesome hypnosis case I don't know

1331

01:03:16,060 --> 01:03:13,760

whether to be excited about what you're

1332

01:03:17,680 --> 01:03:16,070

gonna tell me or frustrated and he says

1333

01:03:19,090 --> 01:03:17,690

I have something important to tell you

1334

01:03:21,280 --> 01:03:19,100

you're gonna want to hear this because I

1335

01:03:23,200 --> 01:03:21,290

know he says I know you love hearing

1336

01:03:25,450 --> 01:03:23,210

when there's an ET case is something

1337

01:03:27,190 --> 01:03:25,460

important to investigate so I listened

1338

01:03:29,320 --> 01:03:27,200

to him he said that he had happened to

1339

01:03:31,510 --> 01:03:29,330

set up in this particular place and I

1340

01:03:35,950 --> 01:03:31,520

can't give the exact location away yet

1341

01:03:37,420 --> 01:03:35,960

because it's still an investigation it's

1342

01:03:39,160 --> 01:03:37,430

still under an investigation that we're

1343

01:03:41,590 --> 01:03:39,170

doing here but it's between Vancouver

1344

01:03:45,190 --> 01:03:41,600

and hope so it's more eastbound from

1345

01:03:47,650 --> 01:03:45,200

Vancouver and he says to me that he was

1346

01:03:50,020 --> 01:03:47,660

set up at a place and sort of this

1347

01:03:51,850 --> 01:03:50,030

conference event where he was talking

1348

01:03:54,340 --> 01:03:51,860

about the these sort of subjects that we

1349

01:03:57,400 --> 01:03:54,350

all talk about and when he was there

1350

01:03:59,920 --> 01:03:57,410

these three 19 year old women approached

1351

01:04:01,630 --> 01:03:59,930

him and they said to him Derek you know

1352

01:04:03,070 --> 01:04:01,640

we we've heard you know what you talk

1353

01:04:05,020 --> 01:04:03,080

about we know that you're familiar with

1354

01:04:08,170 --> 01:04:05,030

abductions and extraterrestrials we want

1355

01:04:10,720 --> 01:04:08,180

to talk to you so he says I'm listening

1356

01:04:12,820 --> 01:04:10,730

and they tell him that a few days before

1357

01:04:15,310 --> 01:04:12,830

that that they were up into this this

1358

01:04:18,130 --> 01:04:15,320

mountainous area and they were going for

1359

01:04:20,770 --> 01:04:18,140

a walk up to a park and it was about

1360

01:04:23,190 --> 01:04:20,780

10:30 a.m. in the morning and as they

1361

01:04:25,960 --> 01:04:23,200

were up there just walking they

1362

01:04:28,690 --> 01:04:25,970

encountered three extraterrestrials in

1363

01:04:30,580 --> 01:04:28,700

broad daylight that approached them in

1364

01:04:32,860 --> 01:04:30,590

this park and that they were these were

1365

01:04:34,900 --> 01:04:32,870

the graves and that's the last thing

1366

01:04:37,450 --> 01:04:34,910

they remember in this this little park

1367

01:04:40,150 --> 01:04:37,460

in this mountainous area later on that

1368

01:04:42,130 --> 01:04:40,160

evening at 9:00 p.m. they woke up inside

1369

01:04:44,770 --> 01:04:42,140

their car and they were all wearing

1370

01:04:46,420 --> 01:04:44,780

different clothes and in fact this is so

1371

01:04:48,520 --> 01:04:46,430

strange they said that each of them had

1372

01:04:51,430 --> 01:04:48,530

a puncture mark in their back in the

1373

01:04:53,500 --> 01:04:51,440

exact same spots and Derek examined the

1374

01:04:55,570 --> 01:04:53,510

puncture marks two of them were very

1375

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:55,580

receptive to talking about this and and

1376

01:04:58,690 --> 01:04:57,200

hearing what he had to say and the third

1377

01:05:00,520 --> 01:04:58,700

one was very nervous and wanted to go

1378

01:05:02,800 --> 01:05:00,530

did not want to talk about it and so

1379

01:05:04,750 --> 01:05:02,810

this was this was all very interesting

1380

01:05:07,690 --> 01:05:04,760

and and Derek was telling me this it was

1381

01:05:10,030 --> 01:05:07,700

about 10:00 p.m. at night so Jimmy after

1382

01:05:11,470 --> 01:05:10,040

I heard this I you know I said this is

1383

01:05:12,820 --> 01:05:11,480

very interesting I took some notes and I

1384

01:05:15,490 --> 01:05:12,830

said I'm gonna look into this the next

1385

01:05:17,080 --> 01:05:15,500

day that evening I wanted to actually go

1386

01:05:17,960 --> 01:05:17,090

to bed a little earlier I was feeling

1387

01:05:20,660 --> 01:05:17,970

tired

1388

01:05:22,070 --> 01:05:20,670

so for some reason I don't usually do

1389

01:05:23,660 --> 01:05:22,080

this for some reason I turned the ringer

1390

01:05:25,280 --> 01:05:23,670

off of my phone I thought you know I get

1391

01:05:26,630 --> 01:05:25,290

lollies people that call me about things

1392

01:05:27,800 --> 01:05:26,640

I said I'm not gonna answer any more

1393

01:05:30,070 --> 01:05:27,810

phone calls this evening

1394

01:05:34,280 --> 01:05:30,080

I turned the phone off and I go to bed

1395

01:05:36,470 --> 01:05:34,290

that evening it was so strange my son

1396

01:05:38,599 --> 01:05:36,480

who's 14 and his friend who were having

1397

01:05:40,280 --> 01:05:38,609

a sleepover and they actually live in

1398

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:40,290

that area they they actually were in

1399

01:05:44,810 --> 01:05:42,480

this very area which is so strange

1400

01:05:47,810 --> 01:05:44,820

they tried to call me and text message

1401

01:05:49,010 --> 01:05:47,820

me about 30 times and they said I got

1402

01:05:51,230 --> 01:05:49,020

all these messages in the morning said

1403

01:05:53,030 --> 01:05:51,240

oh my god omg omg you're not gonna

1404

01:05:55,460 --> 01:05:53,040

believe what happened to us this is the

1405

01:05:58,130 --> 01:05:55,470

craziest thing and it was the most

1406

01:06:00,109 --> 01:05:58,140

bizarre thing when I talked to them they

1407

01:06:02,930 --> 01:06:00,119

said that evening which is a couple

1408

01:06:05,089 --> 01:06:02,940

nights before Halloween they were going

1409

01:06:07,130 --> 01:06:05,099

up to this park in Jimmy I know out

1410

01:06:09,140 --> 01:06:07,140

where you're living that the fourth of

1411

01:06:11,120 --> 01:06:09,150

July is the big night for fireworks out

1412

01:06:13,550 --> 01:06:11,130

there for you guys right but over here

1413

01:06:15,410 --> 01:06:13,560

in Canada we like to let off fireworks

1414

01:06:16,849 --> 01:06:15,420

at Halloween that's sort of art that's

1415

01:06:18,170 --> 01:06:16,859

sort of our night to do it so right

1416

01:06:20,660 --> 01:06:18,180

around that time you hear a lot of

1417

01:06:23,270 --> 01:06:20,670

firecrackers and things going off so

1418

01:06:25,010 --> 01:06:23,280

they were they were going around as boys

1419

01:06:27,470 --> 01:06:25,020

do and they wanted to let off a few

1420

01:06:30,589 --> 01:06:27,480

fireworks so they kind of meandered over

1421

01:06:33,680 --> 01:06:30,599

to this park at about 10:30 at night at

1422

01:06:35,329 --> 01:06:33,690

this very Park where these three 19 year

1423

01:06:38,300 --> 01:06:35,339

old women have this experience with the

1424

01:06:40,400 --> 01:06:38,310

extraterrestrials and this park is is

1425

01:06:43,609 --> 01:06:40,410

very particular I sent you some pictures

1426

01:06:45,710 --> 01:06:43,619

of it it's it's very small it's nestled

1427

01:06:47,780 --> 01:06:45,720

up next to the mountains just beyond a

1428

01:06:50,540 --> 01:06:47,790

suburban area and there's one small

1429

01:06:52,910 --> 01:06:50,550

Mickey Mouse the light there in a water

1430

01:06:54,859 --> 01:06:52,920

supply area behind it that's fenced off

1431

01:06:58,339 --> 01:06:54,869

and secured that you can't get into and

1432

01:07:00,140 --> 01:06:58,349

this is behind a chain-link fence so as

1433

01:07:01,849 --> 01:07:00,150

they go into this park they think

1434

01:07:03,440 --> 01:07:01,859

they're there by themselves and they

1435

01:07:05,960 --> 01:07:03,450

start rummaging through their backpack

1436

01:07:11,660 --> 01:07:05,970

and all of a sudden they hear something

1437

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:11,670

in the distance they hear up and they go

1438

01:07:17,089 --> 01:07:14,160

what's that they look beyond the trees

1439

01:07:20,020 --> 01:07:17,099

and up behind the trees and a large tree

1440

01:07:22,040 --> 01:07:20,030

in front of them an 8-foot tall gray

1441

01:07:24,920 --> 01:07:22,050

extraterrestrial as they've described a

1442

01:07:27,680 --> 01:07:24,930

tempie with dolphin-like skin and large

1443

01:07:30,650 --> 01:07:27,690

black eyes peeks its head from behind

1444

01:07:33,260 --> 01:07:30,660

the tree with a long neck long arms

1445

01:07:35,120 --> 01:07:33,270

and long feet and this is very

1446

01:07:37,850 --> 01:07:35,130

particular the way they describe this

1447

01:07:41,510 --> 01:07:37,860

because they actually said to me

1448

01:07:42,860 --> 01:07:41,520

especially my son's friend who has been

1449

01:07:44,990 --> 01:07:42,870

very frantic throughout this whole thing

1450

01:07:46,460 --> 01:07:45,000

I mean this this kid I mean you can tell

1451

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:46,470

that they've been shaken to the very

1452

01:07:51,500 --> 01:07:48,960

core he said that they had hoof like

1453

01:07:53,420 --> 01:07:51,510

feet and actually what's very

1454

01:07:55,010 --> 01:07:53,430

interesting is that on the site as he

1455

01:07:57,770 --> 01:07:55,020

pointed out to me you can actually see

1456

01:07:59,420 --> 01:07:57,780

the footprint areas these circular

1457

01:08:00,920 --> 01:07:59,430

patterns in the ground that are very

1458

01:08:02,120 --> 01:08:00,930

particular from where they were walking

1459

01:08:05,660 --> 01:08:02,130

beyond the trees

1460

01:08:07,760 --> 01:08:05,670

okay Johnny Johnny Johnny let me jump in

1461

01:08:09,800 --> 01:08:07,770

we have two images here that you sent me

1462

01:08:11,720 --> 01:08:09,810

you sent me one of the park

1463

01:08:13,730 --> 01:08:11,730

yes a link fence and the trees that

1464

01:08:15,890 --> 01:08:13,740

you're talking about the second image

1465

01:08:17,570 --> 01:08:15,900

below that now we're gonna get these up

1466

01:08:23,720 --> 01:08:17,580

in Twitter right now for everybody to

1467

01:08:24,710 --> 01:08:23,730

see the second image is what's in the

1468

01:08:30,470 --> 01:08:24,720

second image

1469

01:08:33,320 --> 01:08:30,480

to build up to that because the second

1470

01:08:35,600 --> 01:08:33,330

image is what I want to tell everyone is

1471

01:08:38,930 --> 01:08:35,610

supposedly three fingers okay I'm gonna

1472

01:08:40,760 --> 01:08:38,940

describe why that is and what happened

1473

01:08:42,350 --> 01:08:40,770

is is that he said that this the first

1474

01:08:44,120 --> 01:08:42,360

beam that came forward was about an

1475

01:08:46,940 --> 01:08:44,130

eight foot tall gray extra-terrestrial

1476

01:08:49,700 --> 01:08:46,950

gotcha the two other beings were much

1477

01:08:53,420 --> 01:08:49,710

shorter they said in the four foot eight

1478

01:08:54,250 --> 01:08:53,430

five five something category and from

1479

01:08:56,720 --> 01:08:54,260

what I've been told by other

1480

01:08:58,340 --> 01:08:56,730

experiencers is that sometimes these are

1481

01:09:01,340 --> 01:08:58,350

sort of the scientist beings and those

1482

01:09:03,680 --> 01:09:01,350

are like their worker drones and so they

1483

01:09:05,780 --> 01:09:03,690

they said to me that the ship was just

1484

01:09:07,520 --> 01:09:05,790

behind the fence there was a fence

1485

01:09:10,010 --> 01:09:07,530

behind these trees and it was more in

1486

01:09:13,790 --> 01:09:10,020

this secured water supply area that you

1487

01:09:16,130 --> 01:09:13,800

see in this picture so what happened on

1488

01:09:17,630 --> 01:09:16,140

that first night Jimmy and this is

1489

01:09:20,030 --> 01:09:17,640

leading up to how we got the picture of

1490

01:09:23,060 --> 01:09:20,040

the three fingers is that they see these

1491

01:09:24,200 --> 01:09:23,070

beings and they go holy crap we have to

1492

01:09:25,880 --> 01:09:24,210

get out of here and that they start

1493

01:09:28,040 --> 01:09:25,890

freaking out and they run they're in

1494

01:09:31,070 --> 01:09:28,050

psychic shock and as they're running

1495

01:09:33,350 --> 01:09:31,080

away from this place the one taller gray

1496

01:09:35,300 --> 01:09:33,360

starts walking towards them in waving

1497

01:09:38,570 --> 01:09:35,310

its hands for them to come back to them

1498

01:09:40,520 --> 01:09:38,580

and as they're running they they say

1499

01:09:42,560 --> 01:09:40,530

that there's actually a time missing

1500

01:09:43,650 --> 01:09:42,570

that they don't remember that there's

1501

01:09:46,260 --> 01:09:43,660

about one hour

1502

01:09:47,790 --> 01:09:46,270

that just went missing and it leads back

1503

01:09:51,840 --> 01:09:47,800

to them being at the house later that

1504

01:09:53,160 --> 01:09:51,850

evening my son's friend tells me that he

1505

01:09:55,590 --> 01:09:53,170

woke up in the night

1506

01:09:57,330 --> 01:09:55,600

later that evening with a tap on his

1507

01:10:00,090 --> 01:09:57,340

shoulder and he couldn't breathe and he

1508

01:10:03,000 --> 01:10:00,100

had a red mark around his neck and since

1509

01:10:05,010 --> 01:10:03,010

that moment he was intimately connected

1510

01:10:06,900 --> 01:10:05,020

with these beings he felt that you know

1511

01:10:08,880 --> 01:10:06,910

he could see them in his mind and had

1512

01:10:11,190 --> 01:10:08,890

all sorts of correspondences with them

1513

01:10:11,730 --> 01:10:11,200

so to bring this forward a little bit

1514

01:10:14,130 --> 01:10:11,740

here Jimmy

1515

01:10:15,720 --> 01:10:14,140

I of course hear this in the morning I

1516

01:10:17,670 --> 01:10:15,730

say we're definitely going back to that

1517

01:10:20,070 --> 01:10:17,680

site boys you get yourself together

1518

01:10:22,320 --> 01:10:20,080

we're going back and I said let's go

1519

01:10:24,180 --> 01:10:22,330

back even at that next night when

1520

01:10:25,290 --> 01:10:24,190

there's no one around so that we can

1521

01:10:29,460 --> 01:10:25,300

have a better chance of encountering

1522

01:10:32,580 --> 01:10:29,470

these beings so we go there to the site

1523

01:10:34,080 --> 01:10:32,590

and as we pull up we walk up with them

1524

01:10:35,940 --> 01:10:34,090

and I tell you it was like I was hit

1525

01:10:38,160 --> 01:10:35,950

with this wave of electromagnetic energy

1526

01:10:40,170 --> 01:10:38,170

you know that feeling Jimmy and maybe

1527

01:10:41,820 --> 01:10:40,180

the fader knots can relate to this that

1528

01:10:43,080 --> 01:10:41,830

when you walked into a haunted house or

1529

01:10:44,850 --> 01:10:43,090

something you ever felt that when the

1530

01:10:48,180 --> 01:10:44,860

hairs stand up in the back your neck and

1531

01:10:49,980 --> 01:10:48,190

you get the goosebumps love it yes and

1532

01:10:51,810 --> 01:10:49,990

that's what we felt immediately I walk

1533

01:10:54,450 --> 01:10:51,820

up to this site and immediately that's

1534

01:10:56,490 --> 01:10:54,460

where I feel this wave after wave coming

1535

01:10:58,290 --> 01:10:56,500

over my entire body and I thought wow

1536

01:10:59,640 --> 01:10:58,300

there's definitely something there

1537

01:11:02,100 --> 01:10:59,650

because I've been to this Park and I've

1538

01:11:03,780 --> 01:11:02,110

never felt that before and so I go up to

1539

01:11:06,030 --> 01:11:03,790

this park and we walk up to the fence

1540

01:11:08,460 --> 01:11:06,040

and immediately my son's friend starts

1541

01:11:11,550 --> 01:11:08,470

trembling at the knees he says he feels

1542

01:11:13,050 --> 01:11:11,560

a magnetic pull towards the fence and he

1543

01:11:14,820 --> 01:11:13,060

starts saying he feels sick to his

1544

01:11:16,620 --> 01:11:14,830

stomach he's terrified doesn't even want

1545

01:11:18,360 --> 01:11:16,630

to walk up to the front he tells me

1546

01:11:21,450 --> 01:11:18,370

they're there and they're watching you

1547

01:11:23,580 --> 01:11:21,460

right now I can see them and I said well

1548

01:11:25,920 --> 01:11:23,590

I said I can't see them right now myself

1549

01:11:27,720 --> 01:11:25,930

I said are you sure and I said I can

1550

01:11:30,090 --> 01:11:27,730

feel it I feel this something there and

1551

01:11:32,220 --> 01:11:30,100

he said I don't know how you can't see

1552

01:11:34,410 --> 01:11:32,230

them but he said there's one right there

1553

01:11:36,150 --> 01:11:34,420

on the other side of that fence standing

1554

01:11:37,680 --> 01:11:36,160

there and it's holding up three fingers

1555

01:11:39,390 --> 01:11:37,690

and I said well I don't see it I don't

1556

01:11:41,190 --> 01:11:39,400

see a darn thing I said take my phone

1557

01:11:43,260 --> 01:11:41,200

and I said you take a picture of it of

1558

01:11:45,570 --> 01:11:43,270

the three fingers and he took a picture

1559

01:11:46,980 --> 01:11:45,580

right there and that's what came out

1560

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:46,990

that picture that you're looking at that

1561

01:11:49,860 --> 01:11:48,400

looks like there's three fingers I don't

1562

01:11:51,390 --> 01:11:49,870

know if you can see that yeah it's

1563

01:11:53,130 --> 01:11:51,400

pretty interesting okay we're gonna get

1564

01:11:56,560 --> 01:11:53,140

that up too as well we got the fence

1565

01:11:58,750 --> 01:11:56,570

just posted now

1566

01:12:02,110 --> 01:11:58,760

as I get up the three-finger shot I'm

1567

01:12:03,880 --> 01:12:02,120

gonna do that next describe what

1568

01:12:06,430 --> 01:12:03,890

everybody's gonna see in the three

1569

01:12:08,260 --> 01:12:06,440

fingered shot what you're gonna look at

1570

01:12:09,520 --> 01:12:08,270

there is it looks like it's almost like

1571

01:12:11,710 --> 01:12:09,530

an ectoplasmic

1572

01:12:14,320 --> 01:12:11,720

it looks like some sort of you know

1573

01:12:17,140 --> 01:12:14,330

holographic image of a gray holding up

1574

01:12:19,420 --> 01:12:17,150

three fingers it's very interesting and

1575

01:12:22,210 --> 01:12:19,430

Ill don't know what else it could be

1576

01:12:24,820 --> 01:12:22,220

I've looked at it he took it just in the

1577

01:12:27,010 --> 01:12:24,830

pitch the pitch darkness there it was

1578

01:12:28,840 --> 01:12:27,020

unbelievable that that showed up the way

1579

01:12:30,880 --> 01:12:28,850

it did and he said that you know they're

1580

01:12:33,100 --> 01:12:30,890

walking around he was describing what

1581

01:12:35,920 --> 01:12:33,110

they look like but you know it's very

1582

01:12:38,830 --> 01:12:35,930

interesting about this Jimmy is that

1583

01:12:40,390 --> 01:12:38,840

this story gets even weirder it gets I I

1584

01:12:42,760 --> 01:12:40,400

don't even know where to go with it

1585

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:42,770

because there's a community watch

1586

01:12:47,980 --> 01:12:44,960

bulletin that was put out on the area in

1587

01:12:50,020 --> 01:12:47,990

this particular area for Facebook that

1588

01:12:53,350 --> 01:12:50,030

week talking about people to beware of

1589

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:53,360

UFOs in the area and then on top of that

1590

01:12:57,970 --> 01:12:55,760

what's very strange is another guy I

1591

01:13:00,640 --> 01:12:57,980

know named Chad Warren out in these

1592

01:13:02,050 --> 01:13:00,650

parts he found out about this so he went

1593

01:13:05,440 --> 01:13:02,060

over to the site I told him where to

1594

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:05,450

look and he said he was going to go look

1595

01:13:10,030 --> 01:13:07,760

for these footprints that that we

1596

01:13:12,220 --> 01:13:10,040

described there to you that that have

1597

01:13:14,680 --> 01:13:12,230

the you know that that have these hoof

1598

01:13:17,050 --> 01:13:14,690

like marks and he was gonna go do what

1599

01:13:19,420 --> 01:13:17,060

the people in the cryptozoology area do

1600

01:13:21,550 --> 01:13:19,430

and this was Derek's suggestion to take

1601
01:13:23,020 --> 01:13:21,560
the plaster mold and measure the marks

1602
01:13:24,180 --> 01:13:23,030
with these footprints with you they were

1603
01:13:26,770 --> 01:13:24,190
allegedly left there by the

1604
01:13:29,230 --> 01:13:26,780
extraterrestrials so he goes to the site

1605
01:13:31,630 --> 01:13:29,240
and he first brings his friend Lars and

1606
01:13:34,120 --> 01:13:31,640
another friend Christina and he had a

1607
01:13:36,790 --> 01:13:34,130
very peculiar encounter there and a very

1608
01:13:38,530 --> 01:13:36,800
strange thing happened Jimmy he goes to

1609
01:13:40,390 --> 01:13:38,540
the site he takes the mold and he finds

1610
01:13:42,040 --> 01:13:40,400
better footprints on the other side that

1611
01:13:45,300 --> 01:13:42,050
the boys never even went on on the other

1612
01:13:48,070 --> 01:13:45,310
side of the fence and he gets incredible

1613
01:13:50,590 --> 01:13:48,080

plaster casts and he's gonna be posting

1614

01:13:52,120 --> 01:13:50,600

those online very soon but when he was

1615

01:13:54,550 --> 01:13:52,130

there the girl that they were with

1616

01:13:56,530 --> 01:13:54,560

Christina she starts hearing static in

1617

01:13:58,510 --> 01:13:56,540

her head and she's overcome with this

1618

01:14:00,610 --> 01:13:58,520

electromagnetic energy and almost an

1619

01:14:02,620 --> 01:14:00,620

anxiousness and sickness they are

1620

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:02,630

mind-melding with her like scanning her

1621

01:14:07,390 --> 01:14:04,400

when she comes near the site she has to

1622

01:14:09,880 --> 01:14:07,400

go back to the car and then this guy in

1623

01:14:10,330 --> 01:14:09,890

the neighborhood comes jogging by his

1624

01:14:13,810 --> 01:14:10,340

name is

1625

01:14:15,399 --> 01:14:13,820

Jason and I think he's a listener so if

1626

01:14:17,859 --> 01:14:15,409

he's listening out there you know hey

1627

01:14:19,689 --> 01:14:17,869

Jason I to him on the phone when they

1628

01:14:22,600 --> 01:14:19,699

were there they come out there and he

1629

01:14:25,240 --> 01:14:22,610

tells Chad that they have seen UFOs over

1630

01:14:27,100 --> 01:14:25,250

this park and he said he's seen two UFOs

1631

01:14:29,379 --> 01:14:27,110

come and go right over the park and

1632

01:14:31,419 --> 01:14:29,389

shine a light and stop there and well

1633

01:14:33,640 --> 01:14:31,429

they were in the park I kid you not this

1634

01:14:35,740 --> 01:14:33,650

is the absolute truth Jimmy I swear to

1635

01:14:38,470 --> 01:14:35,750

you they were in the park on the phone

1636

01:14:41,439 --> 01:14:38,480

with me and a UFO comes right over the

1637

01:14:43,689 --> 01:14:41,449

park and stops right above them and and

1638

01:14:46,000 --> 01:14:43,699

the lights go on and starts the strobe

1639

01:14:47,890 --> 01:14:46,010

right above it in the area as if to let

1640

01:14:51,580 --> 01:14:47,900

them know they were there so this one

1641

01:14:55,050 --> 01:14:51,590

hit very close to home for me what when

1642

01:14:58,120 --> 01:14:55,060

I look at the three fingers image Johnny

1643

01:15:00,310 --> 01:14:58,130

your son's friend took took this

1644

01:15:06,450 --> 01:15:00,320

particular picture right that's right

1645

01:15:09,010 --> 01:15:06,460

okay now I see I can I can see the three

1646

01:15:10,660 --> 01:15:09,020

lines going through the center of the

1647

01:15:14,320 --> 01:15:10,670

pic and if you look at it we've got to

1648

01:15:15,580 --> 01:15:14,330

post it up here in Twitter and it's you

1649

01:15:16,870 --> 01:15:15,590

know you just kind of got to move your

1650

01:15:19,209 --> 01:15:16,880

head around a little bit but there's

1651

01:15:22,959 --> 01:15:19,219

it's definitely there looks almost looks

1652

01:15:25,570 --> 01:15:22,969

like the letter E it's weird right yeah

1653

01:15:27,850 --> 01:15:25,580

I don't know what to make of it very

1654

01:15:29,979 --> 01:15:27,860

interesting and so there's the road

1655

01:15:32,160 --> 01:15:29,989

there's the fence in the background

1656

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:32,170

right I don't know if that's a road or a

1657

01:15:38,350 --> 01:15:36,320

sidewalk or a path but there's the fence

1658

01:15:40,600 --> 01:15:38,360

there's the trees you can see the park

1659

01:15:44,530 --> 01:15:40,610

what's interesting about this image is

1660

01:15:47,260 --> 01:15:44,540

how it's so great out I see that three

1661

01:15:49,359 --> 01:15:47,270

fingers better'n in the thumbnail than I

1662

01:15:51,339 --> 01:15:49,369

do when it's enlarged by the way and

1663

01:15:53,580 --> 01:15:51,349

when it's smaller it's like right there

1664

01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:53,590

that's pretty interesting that's it's a

1665

01:15:58,629 --> 01:15:56,480

pretty interesting image man I you need

1666

01:16:01,660 --> 01:15:58,639

to get some analysis done on this

1667

01:16:03,640 --> 01:16:01,670

there's I I do want to know I have I

1668

01:16:05,680 --> 01:16:03,650

have other video and audio but I mean

1669

01:16:07,780 --> 01:16:05,690

I'd have to get some sort of permission

1670

01:16:09,790 --> 01:16:07,790

from the other boy's parents to release

1671

01:16:12,160 --> 01:16:09,800

it but I mean the stuff that he said on

1672

01:16:13,689 --> 01:16:12,170

video and audio is terrifying like what

1673

01:16:15,879 --> 01:16:13,699

he was describing and how he was

1674

01:16:17,890 --> 01:16:15,889

reacting I've I've never seen anything

1675

01:16:19,839 --> 01:16:17,900

like it I mean he was shocked to the

1676

01:16:22,000 --> 01:16:19,849

core this is all they could talk about

1677

01:16:23,589 --> 01:16:22,010

they leave me for days is that and now

1678

01:16:24,170 --> 01:16:23,599

believe me I think they're on a lifelong

1679

01:16:25,730 --> 01:16:24,180

path

1680

01:16:27,350 --> 01:16:25,740

looking up everything there is to do

1681

01:16:28,850 --> 01:16:27,360

with extraterrestrials I think this is

1682

01:16:30,320 --> 01:16:28,860

that experience that they have that's

1683

01:16:33,050 --> 01:16:30,330

now they're seated into it

1684

01:16:35,690 --> 01:16:33,060

no doubt no doubt I want to go back to

1685

01:16:39,530 --> 01:16:35,700

the original fence picture with the

1686

01:16:43,520 --> 01:16:39,540

trees when he said he's right there

1687

01:16:46,490 --> 01:16:43,530

where would that et have been in this

1688

01:16:48,410 --> 01:16:46,500

pic now if you look on the other side of

1689

01:16:50,750 --> 01:16:48,420

that fence we are on the side of the

1690

01:16:52,670 --> 01:16:50,760

fence in that pic where the park is

1691

01:16:54,620 --> 01:16:52,680

there's a little swing set there the

1692

01:16:56,900 --> 01:16:54,630

little Mickey Mouse Park on the other

1693

01:16:59,390 --> 01:16:56,910

side of that fence there's a water

1694

01:17:01,130 --> 01:16:59,400

supply station with a platform it's

1695

01:17:02,990 --> 01:17:01,140

totally sectioned off from the public

1696

01:17:05,690 --> 01:17:03,000

and it's surrounded by a mountainous

1697

01:17:07,280 --> 01:17:05,700

area with forests and I don't know if

1698

01:17:09,020 --> 01:17:07,290

it's just a coincidence but the days

1699

01:17:10,940 --> 01:17:09,030

following that event there were black

1700

01:17:12,800 --> 01:17:10,950

helicopters going into that area and

1701

01:17:14,660 --> 01:17:12,810

I've been told I don't want to sound too

1702

01:17:16,160 --> 01:17:14,670

much like a conspiracy theories here but

1703

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:16,170

I've been told that's usually military

1704

01:17:20,150 --> 01:17:18,480

and it's interesting that it's the

1705

01:17:22,040 --> 01:17:20,160

perfect place if you were

1706

01:17:24,230 --> 01:17:22,050

extraterrestrials and you want to park

1707

01:17:26,570 --> 01:17:24,240

down into a suburban area and bring

1708

01:17:29,000 --> 01:17:26,580

people into that area and you wanted to

1709

01:17:30,290 --> 01:17:29,010

do you know experiments and abductions

1710

01:17:33,740 --> 01:17:30,300

it would be the perfect place it's a

1711

01:17:37,490 --> 01:17:33,750

perfect rendezvous place UFOs like water

1712

01:17:41,330 --> 01:17:37,500

oh yeah they do you know so you're

1713

01:17:43,220 --> 01:17:41,340

saying that this this guy again you

1714

01:17:45,740 --> 01:17:43,230

should do some have some analysis done

1715

01:17:49,160 --> 01:17:45,750

but he was back on the other side of the

1716

01:17:51,320 --> 01:17:49,170

fence towards this water station yes and

1717

01:17:53,450 --> 01:17:51,330

there's a group of them so according to

1718

01:17:55,250 --> 01:17:53,460

him when he would see them and most

1719

01:17:57,500 --> 01:17:55,260

certainly the first night he said the

1720

01:17:59,330 --> 01:17:57,510

the taller gray came forward but on the

1721

01:18:01,430 --> 01:17:59,340

second night he said the taller greys

1722

01:18:04,850 --> 01:18:01,440

stayed back towards the ship though the

1723

01:18:07,610 --> 01:18:04,860

taller greys the eight-foot tall one was

1724

01:18:09,560 --> 01:18:07,620

further back behind the trees where is

1725

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:09,570

where as on the second night when we

1726

01:18:13,040 --> 01:18:11,280

came there the one that came up towards

1727

01:18:14,600 --> 01:18:13,050

the fence area that was looking at us

1728

01:18:16,670 --> 01:18:14,610

holding up the three fingers he said it

1729

01:18:19,040 --> 01:18:16,680

was a much shorter one but for some

1730

01:18:21,380 --> 01:18:19,050

reason he was able to perceive them and

1731

01:18:22,970 --> 01:18:21,390

they were it was acting very strange

1732

01:18:25,040 --> 01:18:22,980

with all sorts of physiological

1733

01:18:27,650 --> 01:18:25,050

reactions and things I could feel them

1734

01:18:30,080 --> 01:18:27,660

but I think it's maybe they had some

1735

01:18:32,090 --> 01:18:30,090

sort of a cloaking mechanism as I know

1736

01:18:34,430 --> 01:18:32,100

our militaries do now they have LED

1737

01:18:36,740 --> 01:18:34,440

metamaterials and stuff like that so it

1738

01:18:37,549 --> 01:18:36,750

was a very strange experience Jimmy now

1739

01:18:44,509 --> 01:18:37,559

and

1740

01:18:45,829 --> 01:18:44,519

before this zero I mean they didn't care

1741

01:18:47,869 --> 01:18:45,839

about this stuff as far as they're

1742

01:18:49,639 --> 01:18:47,879

concerned they're out skateboarding and

1743

01:18:51,109 --> 01:18:49,649

letting off fireworks and after this

1744

01:18:52,909 --> 01:18:51,119

believe me they don't care about

1745

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:52,919

fireworks and I don't think they've been

1746

01:18:57,799 --> 01:18:54,719

thinking about skateboards yeah that's

1747

01:19:00,500 --> 01:18:57,809

fine that's that second image and well

1748

01:19:03,619 --> 01:19:00,510

the image is fine and that's great but

1749

01:19:06,829 --> 01:19:03,629

having their testimony from somebody

1750

01:19:08,389 --> 01:19:06,839

that is you know at that age and that is

1751

01:19:11,719 --> 01:19:08,399

a part of the community it's their

1752

01:19:14,509 --> 01:19:11,729

descriptions that I find most compelling

1753

01:19:16,279 --> 01:19:14,519

here I do too and that's why we're

1754

01:19:18,829 --> 01:19:16,289

looking into it and the thing for me

1755

01:19:22,069 --> 01:19:18,839

that's fascinating is that there are

1756

01:19:24,139 --> 01:19:22,079

locals of this place that Chad Warren

1757

01:19:25,579 --> 01:19:24,149

here that he's been gathering up their

1758

01:19:27,619 --> 01:19:25,589

testimonies and and looking at the

1759

01:19:29,089 --> 01:19:27,629

plaster castings and talking about the

1760

01:19:31,339 --> 01:19:29,099

UFOs now that are coming together

1761

01:19:33,739 --> 01:19:31,349

because of this and it was like a it was

1762

01:19:35,599 --> 01:19:33,749

like a snowball effect when I first

1763

01:19:38,329 --> 01:19:35,609

heard about the three 19-year old women

1764

01:19:40,459 --> 01:19:38,339

that were at this site and there must be

1765

01:19:42,439 --> 01:19:40,469

other people now that are coming forward

1766

01:19:46,579 --> 01:19:42,449

so I'm excited to see where that goes

1767

01:19:49,009 --> 01:19:46,589

now what about the three 19 year old

1768

01:19:51,859 --> 01:19:49,019

girls what's up with them and are you in

1769

01:19:53,809 --> 01:19:51,869

contact I know that they made contact

1770

01:19:55,849 --> 01:19:53,819

with Derrick white sky cloud and I'm

1771

01:19:58,819 --> 01:19:55,859

interested to see what becomes of that

1772

01:20:00,379 --> 01:19:58,829

so he's the one that's gonna know where

1773

01:20:02,750 --> 01:20:00,389

their testimonies gone he said they were

1774

01:20:05,059 --> 01:20:02,760

very apprehensive to talk about it but

1775

01:20:07,639 --> 01:20:05,069

the thing that was strange Jimmy is that

1776

01:20:11,029 --> 01:20:07,649

I got the call about them literally

1777

01:20:13,520 --> 01:20:11,039

within a half an hour or an hour within

1778

01:20:15,649 --> 01:20:13,530

getting all those messages from my son

1779

01:20:18,379 --> 01:20:15,659

and his friend so I mean it was so

1780

01:20:20,479 --> 01:20:18,389

strange and stuff like that happens all

1781

01:20:22,909 --> 01:20:20,489

the time with these investigations now I

1782

01:20:25,189 --> 01:20:22,919

find it there's a pattern it's like one

1783

01:20:26,899 --> 01:20:25,199

person will talk to this other person

1784

01:20:28,819 --> 01:20:26,909

then something strange will unfold and

1785

01:20:31,909 --> 01:20:28,829

that seems to be how it works in the

1786

01:20:34,129 --> 01:20:31,919

world of extraterrestrials yeah who it's

1787

01:20:37,250 --> 01:20:34,139

it's pretty amazing here you know to

1788

01:20:39,979 --> 01:20:37,260

have to have Derrick make contact with

1789

01:20:42,799 --> 01:20:39,989

these three and then your son at the

1790

01:20:46,579 --> 01:20:42,809

very same park has his contact with his

1791

01:20:49,040 --> 01:20:46,589

friends there's there's something going

1792

01:20:51,190 --> 01:20:49,050

on you need to talk to those three girls

1793

01:20:53,840 --> 01:20:51,200

what do you think ultimately is

1794

01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:53,850

happening here do you think that they

1795

01:20:59,000 --> 01:20:56,880

made contact with the same ETS and the

1796

01:21:03,230 --> 01:20:59,010

other part maybe you can answer this

1797

01:21:07,400 --> 01:21:03,240

first the the girls having different

1798

01:21:10,340 --> 01:21:07,410

clothes on that's obviously a very

1799

01:21:12,350 --> 01:21:10,350

disturbing statement their clothes and

1800

01:21:13,790 --> 01:21:12,360

I've heard that actually before people

1801
01:21:16,250 --> 01:21:13,800
coming out from these abduction

1802
01:21:18,080 --> 01:21:16,260
experiences and waking up in pajamas or

1803
01:21:19,730 --> 01:21:18,090
waking up in someone else's clothes and

1804
01:21:21,710 --> 01:21:19,740
not knowing where they are and that's

1805
01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:21,720
one thing that is the pattern that I

1806
01:21:26,990 --> 01:21:24,960
find again and again gme is that in

1807
01:21:30,590 --> 01:21:27,000
these contact cases people often have

1808
01:21:32,060 --> 01:21:30,600
missing time in some of the the cases

1809
01:21:34,370 --> 01:21:32,070
where work with people using the

1810
01:21:35,810 --> 01:21:34,380
clinical hypnotherapy they will see that

1811
01:21:38,170 --> 01:21:35,820
there was a time in their life that they

1812
01:21:41,150 --> 01:21:38,180
thought they had kidney stones or a

1813
01:21:42,680 --> 01:21:41,160

false pregnancy or some some area and

1814

01:21:43,940 --> 01:21:42,690

they and they blacked out or they didn't

1815

01:21:45,380 --> 01:21:43,950

know what was happening or they didn't

1816

01:21:46,850 --> 01:21:45,390

know where they were going when you take

1817

01:21:48,800 --> 01:21:46,860

them back and you regress them they find

1818

01:21:50,720 --> 01:21:48,810

out they were in a very warm loving room

1819

01:21:52,820 --> 01:21:50,730

on an examination table with

1820

01:21:54,290 --> 01:21:52,830

extraterrestrial beings opening them up

1821

01:21:56,690 --> 01:21:54,300

and doing all sorts of fertility

1822

01:21:58,760 --> 01:21:56,700

experiments so stuff like that comes out

1823

01:22:01,190 --> 01:21:58,770

it's like Pandora's box once you start

1824

01:22:03,680 --> 01:22:01,200

looking at it did your son or his

1825

01:22:05,690 --> 01:22:03,690

friends report anything about missing

1826
01:22:08,300 --> 01:22:05,700
time they wouldn't even know what their

1827
01:22:10,610 --> 01:22:08,310
they said there was an hour so that they

1828
01:22:12,740 --> 01:22:10,620
couldn't account for within within those

1829
01:22:14,090 --> 01:22:12,750
timelines that evening and then later in

1830
01:22:16,550 --> 01:22:14,100
the evening they talked about things

1831
01:22:19,570 --> 01:22:16,560
coming up and you know it's strange

1832
01:22:23,390 --> 01:22:19,580
Jimmy I have to tell you this is that I

1833
01:22:27,650 --> 01:22:23,400
I reported this myself that the day

1834
01:22:29,200 --> 01:22:27,660
after we visited that site all of us you

1835
01:22:31,370 --> 01:22:29,210
know everyone that visited that site

1836
01:22:34,670 --> 01:22:31,380
including my son his friend all of us

1837
01:22:36,440 --> 01:22:34,680
woke up from dreams and ideas and

1838
01:22:38,150 --> 01:22:36,450

thoughts we had with full images of the

1839

01:22:39,440 --> 01:22:38,160

extraterrestrials and I don't I don't

1840

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:39,450

think it was just because they were

1841

01:22:43,280 --> 01:22:41,760

describing them we actually saw them and

1842

01:22:45,170 --> 01:22:43,290

all have this sort of same messages

1843

01:22:47,060 --> 01:22:45,180

because what I believe in what I've seen

1844

01:22:49,190 --> 01:22:47,070

is that these beings have the ability

1845

01:22:50,690 --> 01:22:49,200

especially with the greys and others

1846

01:22:52,640 --> 01:22:50,700

that have that metamorphic and

1847

01:22:54,740 --> 01:22:52,650

telepathic communication system they

1848

01:22:56,750 --> 01:22:54,750

have the ability to mind-meld with you

1849

01:22:58,340 --> 01:22:56,760

and you sort of feel their family and

1850

01:23:00,380 --> 01:22:58,350

their life and their experiences and

1851

01:23:01,880 --> 01:23:00,390

they feel yours and cliff stones been

1852

01:23:02,450 --> 01:23:01,890

talking about that for years and his

1853

01:23:07,340 --> 01:23:02,460

encounter

1854

01:23:09,800 --> 01:23:07,350

now what did you see I mean what did you

1855

01:23:13,340 --> 01:23:09,810

actually see did you see anything

1856

01:23:14,540 --> 01:23:13,350

what I saw was physical what appears to

1857

01:23:17,540 --> 01:23:14,550

be physical evidence

1858

01:23:19,610 --> 01:23:17,550

I saw the footprints they that he was

1859

01:23:21,229 --> 01:23:19,620

pointing out to me exactly where he said

1860

01:23:23,000 --> 01:23:21,239

that they had been walking it's standing

1861

01:23:24,979 --> 01:23:23,010

he said they're like hoof like prints

1862

01:23:28,250 --> 01:23:24,989

and he was panicked pointing them out to

1863

01:23:31,190 --> 01:23:28,260

me and I was able to see what appeared

1864

01:23:32,930 --> 01:23:31,200

to be shifts or movements in light that

1865

01:23:35,300 --> 01:23:32,940

was about it but for me it was the

1866

01:23:37,220 --> 01:23:35,310

overwhelming feeling Jimmy it was a

1867

01:23:40,190 --> 01:23:37,230

feeling that I cannot put into words

1868

01:23:42,170 --> 01:23:40,200

because it was so powerful it emanated a

1869

01:23:44,840 --> 01:23:42,180

strong presence it just emanated

1870

01:23:47,090 --> 01:23:44,850

something that was otherworldly that was

1871

01:23:49,070 --> 01:23:47,100

there now what about the footprints did

1872

01:23:52,100 --> 01:23:49,080

you take pictures and did you mention

1873

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:52,110

casts you were gonna do some castings

1874

01:23:57,320 --> 01:23:54,719

yes Chad Warren he's gone out there and

1875

01:23:58,910 --> 01:23:57,330

this is the again this is the strange

1876

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:58,920

thing about him going out to this site

1877

01:24:02,390 --> 01:24:00,000

he went out there and took these

1878

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:02,400

castings and he actually was just

1879

01:24:05,950 --> 01:24:03,840

putting them together to post online

1880

01:24:08,120 --> 01:24:05,960

he'll be doing the follow-up to this and

1881

01:24:10,040 --> 01:24:08,130

actually what's very interesting like I

1882

01:24:11,660 --> 01:24:10,050

said he ran into a jogger that was just

1883

01:24:14,479 --> 01:24:11,670

in the area happened to be in the area

1884

01:24:16,459 --> 01:24:14,489

that day that has taken extreme interest

1885

01:24:19,459 --> 01:24:16,469

in the site now and he was saying how he

1886

01:24:21,950 --> 01:24:19,469

sees UFOs come right over the site so I

1887

01:24:24,320 --> 01:24:21,960

mean is it a coincidence that the jogger

1888

01:24:26,510 --> 01:24:24,330

was in the area that exact time of the

1889

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:26,520

day when Chad was there I almost think

1890

01:24:28,970 --> 01:24:28,560

that the extraterrestrials wanted to be

1891

01:24:31,070 --> 01:24:28,980

found

1892

01:24:32,630 --> 01:24:31,080

they wanted the cast to be made of their

1893

01:24:34,250 --> 01:24:32,640

footprints they wanted the sighting to

1894

01:24:36,050 --> 01:24:34,260

be there I mean we have multiple

1895

01:24:37,700 --> 01:24:36,060

witnesses and people coming forward and

1896

01:24:40,130 --> 01:24:37,710

I think we're gonna see more and more

1897

01:24:42,830 --> 01:24:40,140

stuff like this because it's sort of

1898

01:24:44,600 --> 01:24:42,840

like a a dripping of disclosure I mean I

1899

01:24:46,880 --> 01:24:44,610

think ETS want us to know they're there

1900

01:24:49,280 --> 01:24:46,890

that and you said one of the fate or

1901

01:24:53,000 --> 01:24:49,290

nots reached out to you too as well

1902

01:24:54,830 --> 01:24:53,010

Jason yeah Jason Jason was there you

1903

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:54,840

know this this guy that came to the site

1904

01:24:59,570 --> 01:24:56,880

I mean he's a listener of coast to coast

1905

01:25:02,510 --> 01:24:59,580

and you know with what you do a fade to

1906

01:25:04,820 --> 01:25:02,520

black and everything so I mean this this

1907

01:25:07,520 --> 01:25:04,830

is incredible to me okay Jason I want

1908

01:25:11,420 --> 01:25:07,530

you to call in a Thursday night on fader

1909

01:25:13,340 --> 01:25:11,430

night and and tell us your side and and

1910

01:25:15,229 --> 01:25:13,350

what did you know what you experienced

1911

01:25:16,060 --> 01:25:15,239

up there too as well and if the three

1912

01:25:18,660 --> 01:25:16,070

girls are

1913

01:25:22,510 --> 01:25:18,670

listening I would love to hear from you

1914

01:25:24,569 --> 01:25:22,520

my email is there and available and you

1915

01:25:26,979 --> 01:25:24,579

can reach out to myself or Rita and

1916

01:25:30,669 --> 01:25:26,989

would like to talk to you this is very

1917

01:25:32,939 --> 01:25:30,679

what we're talking about now multiple

1918

01:25:37,390 --> 01:25:32,949

witnesses that didn't know each other

1919

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:37,400

where this is now cross-referencing into

1920

01:25:44,560 --> 01:25:40,639

the same situation and we have Jason to

1921

01:25:47,470 --> 01:25:44,570

aid this is Wow Johnny well done man

1922

01:25:49,089 --> 01:25:47,480

and it's thank you it is all connected

1923

01:25:52,149 --> 01:25:49,099

you know you start to peel this back a

1924

01:25:56,200 --> 01:25:52,159

little bit and everything just seems to

1925

01:25:59,020 --> 01:25:56,210

connect into itself yes I agree I mean I

1926

01:26:00,970 --> 01:25:59,030

I don't even I don't even have to look

1927

01:26:03,550 --> 01:26:00,980

for clues these days they just they just

1928

01:26:05,410 --> 01:26:03,560

pop into your lap the right people the

1929

01:26:07,569 --> 01:26:05,420

right information just comes to you and

1930

01:26:09,280 --> 01:26:07,579

that's I guess that's what happens when

1931

01:26:11,770 --> 01:26:09,290

we immerse ourselves into this world

1932

01:26:13,660 --> 01:26:11,780

like you do like the fader nods do you

1933

01:26:16,479 --> 01:26:13,670

just have the mists these mysterious

1934

01:26:18,160 --> 01:26:16,489

things just happen to you let's yeah

1935

01:26:21,100 --> 01:26:18,170

we're gonna take a break and then when

1936

01:26:23,740 --> 01:26:21,110

we come back we're gonna break this

1937

01:26:25,770 --> 01:26:23,750

story also here on fade to black I don't

1938

01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:25,780

even know if it's going to be as cool as

1939

01:26:30,640 --> 01:26:28,639

what you just described to us in the

1940

01:26:32,649 --> 01:26:30,650

park that's that's pretty amazing but

1941

01:26:37,959 --> 01:26:32,659

we're gonna talk about the possibility

1942

01:26:40,030 --> 01:26:37,969

of the new or a new area 51 so we'll do

1943

01:26:41,919 --> 01:26:40,040

that when we come back I guess tonight

1944

01:26:43,390 --> 01:26:41,929

Johnny Enoch I do want to remind

1945

01:26:44,800 --> 01:26:43,400

everybody I don't have the phone lines

1946

01:26:47,580 --> 01:26:44,810

open I don't know why everybody's

1947

01:26:50,830 --> 01:26:47,590

calling in but we will get two phones

1948

01:26:52,359 --> 01:26:50,840

possibly later on tonight but tomorrow

1949

01:26:53,740 --> 01:26:52,369

night Patrick wood is gonna be here

1950

01:26:56,200 --> 01:26:53,750

Thursday nights another fate or night

1951

01:26:57,819 --> 01:26:56,210

but tonight it's Johnny Enoch fade to

1952

01:27:00,069 --> 01:26:57,829

black I'm used to me Church follow me on

1953

01:27:03,879 --> 01:27:00,079

twitter I J Church radio Johnny what's

1954

01:27:09,720 --> 01:27:03,889

your Twitter my Twitter is Johnny Enoch

1955

01:27:19,940 --> 01:27:15,700

[Music]

1956

01:27:25,190 --> 01:27:22,710

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1957

01:27:30,750 --> 01:27:25,200

on the game changer radio network and

1958

01:27:33,240 --> 01:27:30,760

kgr a the global radio alliance this is

1959

01:27:36,770 --> 01:27:33,250

kg are a digital broadcasting station

1960

01:27:39,360 --> 01:27:36,780

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

1961

01:27:42,960 --> 01:27:39,370

folks this is very important information

1962

01:27:45,840 --> 01:27:42,970

what's to be said about CBD ancient live

1963

01:27:48,660 --> 01:27:45,850

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1964

01:27:51,450 --> 01:27:48,670

has point zero zero three THC which

1965

01:27:53,940 --> 01:27:51,460

means this wonderful product won't get

1966

01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:53,950

you high no matter what amount you take

1967

01:27:59,730 --> 01:27:56,800

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1968

01:28:02,010 --> 01:27:59,740

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1969

01:28:04,110 --> 01:28:02,020

be astounded when you're finished

1970

01:28:06,660 --> 01:28:04,120

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1971

01:28:09,660 --> 01:28:06,670

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1972

01:28:11,700 --> 01:28:09,670

calm and purchase life is good when you

1973

01:28:13,740 --> 01:28:11,710

feel good people are tired of pain

1974

01:28:16,650 --> 01:28:13,750

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1975

01:28:19,350 --> 01:28:16,660

products to help them with you fill in

1976

01:28:21,570 --> 01:28:19,360

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1977

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:21,580

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1978

01:28:25,320 --> 01:28:24,400

oil is about helping people one by one

1979

01:28:26,820 --> 01:28:25,330

by one

1980

01:28:30,180 --> 01:28:26,830

if you wonder how good the product is

1981

01:28:32,670 --> 01:28:30,190

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1982

01:28:42,189 --> 01:28:32,680

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1983

01:28:46,700 --> 01:28:44,840

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1984

01:28:49,700 --> 01:28:46,710

planet and you're listening to my good

1985

01:28:52,220 --> 01:28:49,710

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1986

01:28:56,810 --> 01:28:52,230

on the game changer network and the kgr

1987

01:28:58,970 --> 01:28:56,820

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1988

01:29:20,240 --> 01:28:58,980

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1989

01:29:23,000 --> 01:29:20,250

radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1990

01:29:25,040 --> 01:29:23,010

with NGO Prem NGO print is the original

1991

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:25,050

liquid oral chelation supplement

1992

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:27,120

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1993

01:29:30,820 --> 01:29:29,280

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1994

01:29:32,930 --> 01:29:30,830

arteries that can cause blockages

1995

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:32,940

scientific research proves the active

1996

01:29:37,090 --> 01:29:34,800

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1997

01:29:39,439 --> 01:29:37,100

oral chelation action that helps promote

1998

01:29:41,540 --> 01:29:39,449

cardiovascular health find out more go

1999

01:29:43,669 --> 01:29:41,550

to NGO print comm talk to a trained

2000

01:29:45,770 --> 01:29:43,679

consultant by calling an geo-print toll

2001
01:29:49,010 --> 01:29:45,780
free eight seven seven eight eight two

2002
01:29:50,360 --> 01:29:49,020
seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

2003
01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:50,370
Church of fade to black and you can

2004
01:29:55,760 --> 01:29:52,800
become an official fader not by just

2005
01:29:57,290 --> 01:29:55,770
going to our membership section at Jimmy

2006
01:29:59,840 --> 01:29:57,300
Church radio.com

2007
01:30:01,850 --> 01:29:59,850
hey it's grace can we talk about

2008
01:30:04,880 --> 01:30:01,860
something serious for a minute your age

2009
01:30:07,340 --> 01:30:04,890
getting old has its perks but remember

2010
01:30:09,320 --> 01:30:07,350
being a few years younger you know your

2011
01:30:11,150 --> 01:30:09,330
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

2012
01:30:13,070 --> 01:30:11,160
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

2013
01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:13,080

haunting you and you just felt better

2014

01:30:17,990 --> 01:30:15,360

well we can't turn back the clocks and

2015

01:30:20,300 --> 01:30:18,000

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

2016

01:30:23,180 --> 01:30:20,310

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

2017

01:30:25,160 --> 01:30:23,190

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

2018

01:30:26,810 --> 01:30:25,170

doctor formulated daily supplement that

2019

01:30:28,479 --> 01:30:26,820

helps your body maintain its peak

2020

01:30:31,070 --> 01:30:28,489

performance and fight the aging process

2021

01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:31,080

imagine sleeping better looking better

2022

01:30:34,939 --> 01:30:32,400

and feeling better

2023

01:30:36,860 --> 01:30:34,949

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2024

01:30:39,530 --> 01:30:36,870

thousands of people just like you at

2025

01:30:41,330 --> 01:30:39,540

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2026

01:30:42,919 --> 01:30:41,340

imagine how it will feel when your

2027

01:30:45,200 --> 01:30:42,929

family and friends are asking you what

2028

01:30:47,959 --> 01:30:45,210

you did to look so good your secret will

2029

01:30:50,209 --> 01:30:47,969

be nature's Youth RSS it's time to start

2030

01:30:52,340 --> 01:30:50,219

looking better and feeling better learn

2031

01:30:54,530 --> 01:30:52,350

more in order your nature's use RSS at

2032

01:30:58,150 --> 01:30:54,540

nature's youth calm that's Nate

2033

01:31:00,860 --> 01:30:58,160

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

2034

01:31:02,960 --> 01:31:00,870

hello this is Serena right Kayla from

2035

01:31:05,510 --> 01:31:02,970

conscious life Expo and you're listening

2036

01:31:07,760 --> 01:31:05,520

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

2037

01:31:12,520 --> 01:31:07,770

holds the lucky pony record for the best

2038

01:31:15,020 --> 01:31:12,530

astrological chart since 1963 true story

2039

01:31:16,610 --> 01:31:15,030

this is Micah Hank's of the gray lien

2040

01:31:18,950 --> 01:31:16,620

report and you're listening to Jimmy

2041

01:31:21,050 --> 01:31:18,960

church on fade to black across the globe

2042

01:31:24,210 --> 01:31:21,060

on the GameChanger radio network and the

2043

01:31:39,620 --> 01:31:24,220

one and only kgr a radio the planet

2044

01:31:45,910 --> 01:31:43,830

[Music]

2045

01:31:49,870 --> 01:31:45,920

welcome back pay the block I'm a host

2046

01:31:52,919 --> 01:31:49,880

Timmy Church great show tonight Johnny

2047

01:31:56,020 --> 01:31:52,929

Enoch is here finally first time guest a

2048

01:31:58,479 --> 01:31:56,030

great encounter dad dad

2049

01:32:00,910 --> 01:31:58,489

the park encounter there's something

2050

01:32:03,910 --> 01:32:00,920

there there's something there I can't

2051
01:32:07,120 --> 01:32:03,920
wait for the rest of the the evidence to

2052
01:32:09,899 --> 01:32:07,130
come in and and Chad with the with the

2053
01:32:11,680 --> 01:32:09,909
the cast and I want to see the images

2054
01:32:14,140 --> 01:32:11,690
hoofprints Wow

2055
01:32:15,520 --> 01:32:14,150
okay we need Chad to call in we need to

2056
01:32:16,479 --> 01:32:15,530
get him to call it and send you the

2057
01:32:18,879 --> 01:32:16,489
images too

2058
01:32:21,640 --> 01:32:18,889
yeah yeah Chad he's probably listening

2059
01:32:25,090 --> 01:32:21,650
well we'll get to that we'll open up the

2060
01:32:28,689 --> 01:32:25,100
phone lines in a bit and we'll do that

2061
01:32:30,580 --> 01:32:28,699
I'm very interested in this and Jason is

2062
01:32:34,570 --> 01:32:30,590
that I know so many Jason's I don't know

2063
01:32:36,879 --> 01:32:34,580

which one this is but yeah this is

2064

01:32:39,430 --> 01:32:36,889

things things are meant to happen for a

2065

01:32:43,330 --> 01:32:39,440

reason you know the three girls poaching

2066

01:32:45,040 --> 01:32:43,340

Derek your son Jason right we've got

2067

01:32:47,410 --> 01:32:45,050

trace evidence we've got photographs

2068

01:32:49,629 --> 01:32:47,420

we've got multiple witness testimony

2069

01:32:52,180 --> 01:32:49,639

here this is a this pretty strong case

2070

01:32:59,260 --> 01:32:52,190

very well done Johnny now let's talk

2071

01:33:03,669 --> 01:32:59,270

about this new area 51 okay

2072

01:33:06,129 --> 01:33:03,679

where's it located okay now to get into

2073

01:33:08,740 --> 01:33:06,139

this we have to build up the story about

2074

01:33:10,570 --> 01:33:08,750

where the information came from so it's

2075

01:33:12,430 --> 01:33:10,580

it's actually I'll just give it I'll put

2076

01:33:15,490 --> 01:33:12,440

this out there to you is that we have

2077

01:33:17,530 --> 01:33:15,500

underground bases all over the place

2078

01:33:20,590 --> 01:33:17,540

I mean this has been since ancient times

2079

01:33:22,359 --> 01:33:20,600

Jimmy as you know I mean at one point on

2080

01:33:25,120 --> 01:33:22,369

our earth there were great Cataclysm

2081

01:33:27,729 --> 01:33:25,130

some 12,000 years ago hence when we went

2082

01:33:30,280 --> 01:33:27,739

on from the we left the last ice age of

2083

01:33:34,570 --> 01:33:30,290

the Pleistocene into the Holocene when

2084

01:33:36,609 --> 01:33:34,580

the earth shift at 23.5 degrees and what

2085

01:33:38,140 --> 01:33:36,619

happened is is that of course you know

2086

01:33:40,359 --> 01:33:38,150

there was a great shift where the North

2087

01:33:42,189 --> 01:33:40,369

Pole and South Pole was or Antarctica

2088

01:33:45,189 --> 01:33:42,199

those were very different places as you

2089

01:33:47,080 --> 01:33:45,199

know and so a lot of the earth you know

2090

01:33:49,030 --> 01:33:47,090

the earth was unlivable and it wasn't a

2091

01:33:50,649 --> 01:33:49,040

very great place and so a lot of the

2092

01:33:52,629 --> 01:33:50,659

ancient civilizations had to go

2093

01:33:54,790 --> 01:33:52,639

underground with we hear about Agartha

2094

01:33:56,700 --> 01:33:54,800

and Shambala and all these amazing

2095

01:33:59,130 --> 01:33:56,710

places in the Himalayan

2096

01:34:01,590 --> 01:33:59,140

so these days idea that we've had a

2097

01:34:04,890 --> 01:34:01,600

honeycomb earth all over the world is a

2098

01:34:07,170 --> 01:34:04,900

very interesting one and you know these

2099

01:34:10,890 --> 01:34:07,180

networks these underground networks go

2100

01:34:13,710 --> 01:34:10,900

all over the world and so when I started

2101
01:34:15,930 --> 01:34:13,720
looking at this particular case you know

2102
01:34:18,750 --> 01:34:15,940
I was already interested in Inner Earth

2103
01:34:20,250 --> 01:34:18,760
civilizations like Cappadocia and other

2104
01:34:22,680 --> 01:34:20,260
places like that it because I'm always

2105
01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:22,690
fascinated by ancient civilizations but

2106
01:34:27,270 --> 01:34:25,600
my friend Ashe Staunton and it's over in

2107
01:34:29,280 --> 01:34:27,280
Colorado he does a lot of ufology

2108
01:34:31,170 --> 01:34:29,290
research and everything he's always

2109
01:34:33,420 --> 01:34:31,180
dropping really interesting information

2110
01:34:37,080 --> 01:34:33,430
over to me all sorts of incredible books

2111
01:34:39,210 --> 01:34:37,090
and and fascinating stuff and he says to

2112
01:34:40,950 --> 01:34:39,220
me he goes Johnny I don't know why

2113
01:34:43,470 --> 01:34:40,960

nobody's looked into this yet he's like

2114

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:43,480

why hasn't anyone looked into what's

2115

01:34:48,420 --> 01:34:46,480

basically Canada's area 51 and he said

2116

01:34:50,640 --> 01:34:48,430

have you ever read John Bailey's book

2117

01:34:52,290 --> 01:34:50,650

Genesis for the space race the Inner

2118

01:34:53,610 --> 01:34:52,300

Earth and the extraterrestrials right

2119

01:34:55,500 --> 01:34:53,620

I'm like no I've never heard of that

2120

01:34:57,540 --> 01:34:55,510

book I mean like I got countless books

2121

01:34:59,490 --> 01:34:57,550

that I'm constantly reading but he's

2122

01:35:00,840 --> 01:34:59,500

like you gotta check this out he's like

2123

01:35:04,140 --> 01:35:00,850

no one will look at it and this thing

2124

01:35:06,810 --> 01:35:04,150

was put together over like in 1980 so I

2125

01:35:08,480 --> 01:35:06,820

look at this thing and he and I start

2126
01:35:11,430 --> 01:35:08,490
flipping through this and I'm absolutely

2127
01:35:13,560 --> 01:35:11,440
amazed at the information Jimmy the

2128
01:35:15,120 --> 01:35:13,570
information says and I don't know if

2129
01:35:16,620 --> 01:35:15,130
you've heard this information before but

2130
01:35:19,950 --> 01:35:16,630
I can't believe people haven't looked at

2131
01:35:24,360 --> 01:35:19,960
this it says basically by John B Leith

2132
01:35:27,030 --> 01:35:24,370
that back into the 30s and 40s that the

2133
01:35:29,730 --> 01:35:27,040
there was that that sphere that we have

2134
01:35:32,400 --> 01:35:29,740
of the Germans you know developing that

2135
01:35:34,170 --> 01:35:32,410
round winged spacecraft and I'm sure

2136
01:35:37,740 --> 01:35:34,180
you're familiar with this with the

2137
01:35:39,600 --> 01:35:37,750
Hannah Hannah was sort of crafts and and

2138
01:35:41,820 --> 01:35:39,610

what we start to learn about with the

2139

01:35:44,010 --> 01:35:41,830

secret space program in the Germans I

2140

01:35:46,080 --> 01:35:44,020

mean you know Gaia's cosmic disclosure

2141

01:35:47,790 --> 01:35:46,090

has talked about this anthropologist

2142

01:35:50,430 --> 01:35:47,800

Robert suppers talked about this and his

2143

01:35:52,560 --> 01:35:50,440

work so many people have gotten interest

2144

01:35:54,960 --> 01:35:52,570

in the secret space program recently

2145

01:35:57,150 --> 01:35:54,970

that you know we're all wondering you

2146

01:35:58,770 --> 01:35:57,160

know you know what was left of it where

2147

01:36:00,510 --> 01:35:58,780

did that go where did it develop into

2148

01:36:02,340 --> 01:36:00,520

well apparently it was a very serious

2149

01:36:05,040 --> 01:36:02,350

threat they were very worried about this

2150

01:36:08,670 --> 01:36:05,050

so then President of the United States

2151
01:36:10,060 --> 01:36:08,680
of America Franklin D Roosevelt he

2152
01:36:12,370 --> 01:36:10,070
contacts

2153
01:36:14,260 --> 01:36:12,380
Canada and says okay we need to develop

2154
01:36:16,510 --> 01:36:14,270
a treaty we need a very secret place

2155
01:36:19,900 --> 01:36:16,520
where we can reverse-engineer these

2156
01:36:21,700 --> 01:36:19,910
crafts do experiments so he says to

2157
01:36:23,740 --> 01:36:21,710
Mackenzie King the then Prime Minister

2158
01:36:25,150 --> 01:36:23,750
of Canada we need to come up with

2159
01:36:27,310 --> 01:36:25,160
something where we can develop one of

2160
01:36:29,740 --> 01:36:27,320
these fortresses so obviously a lot of

2161
01:36:32,320 --> 01:36:29,750
research went into this and they started

2162
01:36:34,930 --> 01:36:32,330
to look at this very seriously and

2163
01:36:38,080 --> 01:36:34,940

according to Leith you know going back

2164

01:36:39,540 --> 01:36:38,090

into you know somewhere around 1936 they

2165

01:36:41,800 --> 01:36:39,550

start to look at this impenetrable

2166

01:36:44,140 --> 01:36:41,810

inland hideout in the west coast of

2167

01:36:46,180 --> 01:36:44,150

British Columbia and it was so remote

2168

01:36:48,280 --> 01:36:46,190

without any road entry that not even a

2169

01:36:50,380 --> 01:36:48,290

bird can enter into this wild refuge

2170

01:36:52,360 --> 01:36:50,390

where they could hide out beyond radar

2171

01:36:55,150 --> 01:36:52,370

anything and start doing all kinds of

2172

01:36:57,370 --> 01:36:55,160

experiments and working with reverse

2173

01:36:59,080 --> 01:36:57,380

engineering these crafts well according

2174

01:37:00,400 --> 01:36:59,090

to the story the extraterrestrials

2175

01:37:03,370 --> 01:37:00,410

actually started to do an exchange

2176
01:37:06,820 --> 01:37:03,380
program and they were digging you know

2177
01:37:09,730 --> 01:37:06,830
into the mountains with hard rock miners

2178
01:37:12,460 --> 01:37:09,740
they were developing electric to to

2179
01:37:15,550 --> 01:37:12,470
track railway systems and they basically

2180
01:37:19,660 --> 01:37:15,560
had this impenetrable fortress which is

2181
01:37:21,880 --> 01:37:19,670
really really quite incredible and so I

2182
01:37:23,530 --> 01:37:21,890
had this information but I thought what

2183
01:37:25,420 --> 01:37:23,540
the heck am I gonna do with this you

2184
01:37:27,610 --> 01:37:25,430
know I don't know one says where the

2185
01:37:30,850 --> 01:37:27,620
facilities are or anything so I began my

2186
01:37:32,830 --> 01:37:30,860
search I started to talk to people who

2187
01:37:35,470 --> 01:37:32,840
were military personnel I started to

2188
01:37:37,570 --> 01:37:35,480

talk to people who were doing remote

2189

01:37:39,370 --> 01:37:37,580

viewing you know different different

2190

01:37:41,200 --> 01:37:39,380

ideas of where it could be and my search

2191

01:37:43,660 --> 01:37:41,210

kept leading me back into this area of

2192

01:37:46,600 --> 01:37:43,670

Vancouver Island and it's actually very

2193

01:37:48,460 --> 01:37:46,610

interesting Jimmy because you know what

2194

01:37:50,500 --> 01:37:48,470

we've encountered now and what we've

2195

01:37:52,000 --> 01:37:50,510

discovered from this talking to

2196

01:37:54,520 --> 01:37:52,010

geologists and everything else that

2197

01:37:57,610 --> 01:37:54,530

there is these underground volcanic

2198

01:37:59,940 --> 01:37:57,620

passageways in underground rivers that

2199

01:38:02,470 --> 01:37:59,950

are all connected up into the mountains

2200

01:38:05,500 --> 01:38:02,480

and they're connected everywhere and

2201

01:38:07,450 --> 01:38:05,510

they they have a large labyrinth like

2202

01:38:10,390 --> 01:38:07,460

network that even goes under the oceanic

2203

01:38:12,880 --> 01:38:10,400

areas and it's really quite fascinating

2204

01:38:15,070 --> 01:38:12,890

because even recently Emory Smith had

2205

01:38:17,320 --> 01:38:15,080

been talking about that where he was on

2206

01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:17,330

cosmic disclosure talking about you know

2207

01:38:21,370 --> 01:38:19,280

all the various bases that we have out

2208

01:38:23,739 --> 01:38:21,380

there from you know the classical area

2209

01:38:24,969 --> 01:38:23,749

51 Los Alamos and he went even

2210

01:38:28,029 --> 01:38:24,979

further on an episode of cosmic

2211

01:38:29,529 --> 01:38:28,039

disclosure to say that there was a basin

2212

01:38:32,350 --> 01:38:29,539

would be island and an underground

2213

01:38:34,359 --> 01:38:32,360

facility in British Columbia Canada

2214

01:38:36,969 --> 01:38:34,369

which I thought was fascinating that he

2215

01:38:40,120 --> 01:38:36,979

mentioned that so what's really

2216

01:38:42,069 --> 01:38:40,130

interesting about this also is that when

2217

01:38:44,169 --> 01:38:42,079

I've been out there with Jordan Maxwell

2218

01:38:47,890 --> 01:38:44,179

on our various road trips when you go

2219

01:38:49,299 --> 01:38:47,900

visit area 51 you go to Rachel Nevada by

2220

01:38:51,370 --> 01:38:49,309

Groom Lake and you go over to little

2221

01:38:53,290 --> 01:38:51,380

alien in have you ever been to little

2222

01:38:55,120 --> 01:38:53,300

little alien believe it or not it's

2223

01:38:58,029 --> 01:38:55,130

right down the road you know in Las

2224

01:39:00,939 --> 01:38:58,039

Vegas and I have not done the road trip

2225

01:39:03,279 --> 01:39:00,949

oh you've got to do a geminal of uh some

2226

01:39:05,259 --> 01:39:03,289

pie in the coffee there is fantastic a

2227

01:39:07,029 --> 01:39:05,269

coffee guy like me yeah they have great

2228

01:39:08,799 --> 01:39:07,039

coffee and you'll actually have an

2229

01:39:10,750 --> 01:39:08,809

incredible experience if you go there

2230

01:39:12,160 --> 01:39:10,760

well one thing that Jordan taught me and

2231

01:39:14,080 --> 01:39:12,170

you got to try this when you go there

2232

01:39:15,459 --> 01:39:14,090

Jimmy you absolutely have to do this

2233

01:39:18,640 --> 01:39:15,469

everybody that goes there should try

2234

01:39:21,219 --> 01:39:18,650

this Jordan said to me Johnny you've got

2235

01:39:23,529 --> 01:39:21,229

a walk across the street and walk

2236

01:39:24,969 --> 01:39:23,539

directly across the street of the little

2237

01:39:26,680 --> 01:39:24,979

alien and put your ear up to the

2238

01:39:28,390 --> 01:39:26,690

telephone pole and you know what you'll

2239

01:39:30,879 --> 01:39:28,400

hear you'll hear a commotion under the

2240

01:39:32,290 --> 01:39:30,889

ground things moving like a railway

2241

01:39:34,390 --> 01:39:32,300

track cyst and that's because there's a

2242

01:39:37,209 --> 01:39:34,400

railway track system that connects all

2243

01:39:39,399 --> 01:39:37,219

these underground bases from Los Alamos

2244

01:39:42,069 --> 01:39:39,409

and everywhere else and it's a very

2245

01:39:42,660 --> 01:39:42,079

elaborate Network from what I've been

2246

01:39:47,379 --> 01:39:42,670

told

2247

01:39:49,419 --> 01:39:47,389

what did you do it I wish I could get a

2248

01:39:52,689 --> 01:39:49,429

pass someone should get no I'll go down

2249

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:52,699

there oh you didn't you didn't go put

2250

01:39:57,219 --> 01:39:55,280

your ear on the telephone yes I oh yes I

2251

01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:57,229

did I I did hear it I heard it when I

2252

01:40:00,729 --> 01:39:58,639

put my ear up to it and I could hear oh

2253

01:40:02,229 --> 01:40:00,739

my god that's incredible but I didn't I

2254

01:40:04,450 --> 01:40:02,239

didn't get to ride the railway system

2255

01:40:07,569 --> 01:40:04,460

like summer some have been able to I

2256

01:40:11,080 --> 01:40:07,579

wish I could I'll tell you this Jimmy

2257

01:40:14,080 --> 01:40:11,090

what we started to discover I in my

2258

01:40:15,790 --> 01:40:14,090

search I found some gifted people that

2259

01:40:17,080 --> 01:40:15,800

were doing remote viewing and one in

2260

01:40:19,060 --> 01:40:17,090

particular that I've been doing this

2261

01:40:20,830 --> 01:40:19,070

research with but I can't I can't say

2262

01:40:22,469 --> 01:40:20,840

the name yet you'll see you'll see when

2263

01:40:25,089 --> 01:40:22,479

the research comes out the videos and

2264

01:40:26,770 --> 01:40:25,099

the articles and the book that I'm

2265

01:40:30,129 --> 01:40:26,780

putting out about this with ash Taunton

2266

01:40:31,899 --> 01:40:30,139

about Canada's area 51 you'll you'll see

2267

01:40:32,830 --> 01:40:31,909

that he was starting to have remote

2268

01:40:34,750 --> 01:40:32,840

viewing

2269

01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:34,760

you know images that were coming in of

2270

01:40:38,440 --> 01:40:36,080

these sites

2271

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:38,450

I was actually visiting Vancouver Island

2272

01:40:45,310 --> 01:40:42,320

with my wife recently and we went up and

2273

01:40:47,200 --> 01:40:45,320

and met with him the this fellow that

2274

01:40:49,840 --> 01:40:47,210

was doing incredible remote viewings and

2275

01:40:51,070 --> 01:40:49,850

he said to me you know I mean I have

2276

01:40:53,170 --> 01:40:51,080

something that's gonna blow your mind

2277

01:40:55,870 --> 01:40:53,180

and I said really he said you're not

2278

01:40:58,510 --> 01:40:55,880

gonna believe this but because he he

2279

01:40:59,920 --> 01:40:58,520

does have military contacts not only

2280

01:41:02,710 --> 01:40:59,930

with our local military but some

2281

01:41:04,690 --> 01:41:02,720

intelligence agencies he says I can get

2282

01:41:06,610 --> 01:41:04,700

you in the next day it's gonna be

2283

01:41:09,310 --> 01:41:06,620

dangerous and there's a clearance a

2284

01:41:10,780 --> 01:41:09,320

security clearance process for one of

2285

01:41:13,480 --> 01:41:10,790

these underground facilities it goes

2286

01:41:16,680 --> 01:41:13,490

under its military it's blurred off of

2287

01:41:19,510 --> 01:41:16,690

Google Maps okay and I thought to myself

2288

01:41:21,010 --> 01:41:19,520

well this is very interesting I don't

2289

01:41:22,540 --> 01:41:21,020

know where this is gonna lead but let's

2290

01:41:25,630 --> 01:41:22,550

take a look at this let's see what else

2291

01:41:27,880 --> 01:41:25,640

is there so we we stay an extra day out

2292

01:41:30,700 --> 01:41:27,890

in this particular area way out in the

2293

01:41:33,910 --> 01:41:30,710

middle of nowhere in this central area

2294

01:41:36,130 --> 01:41:33,920

of Vancouver Island and when we get

2295

01:41:38,080 --> 01:41:36,140

there we get up at 6 a.m. in the morning

2296

01:41:39,580 --> 01:41:38,090

the next day and it's it's painful at

2297

01:41:41,050 --> 01:41:39,590

that time Jimmy you know you need the

2298

01:41:43,690 --> 01:41:41,060

strong coffee at that time of the

2299

01:41:46,750 --> 01:41:43,700

morning and he kid up there and I know

2300

01:41:48,370 --> 01:41:46,760

you can relate we get out there and we

2301

01:41:49,690 --> 01:41:48,380

meet his contact and the guy says come

2302

01:41:51,760 --> 01:41:49,700

on you got to go now we get through all

2303

01:41:53,110 --> 01:41:51,770

these security gate clearances and we go

2304

01:41:55,390 --> 01:41:53,120

up in the middle of nowhere there's a

2305

01:41:58,390 --> 01:41:55,400

bank of giant satellites that are

2306

01:42:00,520 --> 01:41:58,400

everywhere ok let's let's let's get some

2307

01:42:03,780 --> 01:42:00,530

of these images posted the first one I

2308

01:42:07,360 --> 01:42:03,790

want to post is the the no trespassing

2309

01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:07,370

the gate yes let's do that one first

2310

01:42:15,970 --> 01:42:12,800

Rita - Rita with us ok I'm not sure if

2311

01:42:19,650 --> 01:42:15,980

she's I see I'm in the bunker so let me

2312

01:42:25,960 --> 01:42:19,660

here I'm just gonna go the Johnny

2313

01:42:29,680 --> 01:42:25,970

Enoch gate we'll call it that and this

2314

01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:29,690

will be image number one okay so

2315

01:42:34,420 --> 01:42:31,520

continue I'm posting the picture of the

2316

01:42:35,740 --> 01:42:34,430

gate so we go through this gate and I'll

2317

01:42:36,940 --> 01:42:35,750

tell you there was a lot of suspense

2318

01:42:39,580 --> 01:42:36,950

involved with this Jimmy

2319

01:42:40,990 --> 01:42:39,590

because you know it looked like the kind

2320

01:42:43,090 --> 01:42:41,000

of place that have you made the wrong

2321

01:42:44,860 --> 01:42:43,100

move you were getting shot and that was

2322

01:42:46,390 --> 01:42:44,870

that was it that it was under a lot of

2323

01:42:49,069 --> 01:42:46,400

security there was these banks of

2324

01:42:52,250 --> 01:42:49,079

satellites nearby and

2325

01:42:54,589 --> 01:42:52,260

they were it was absolutely mysterious

2326

01:42:56,509 --> 01:42:54,599

this is in the middle of nowhere and we

2327

01:42:58,759 --> 01:42:56,519

moved to these gates and we go to a

2328

01:43:00,889 --> 01:42:58,769

facility where there's now you know

2329

01:43:03,979 --> 01:43:00,899

scientists there and people looking at

2330

01:43:06,169 --> 01:43:03,989

various experiments and what we actually

2331

01:43:09,619 --> 01:43:06,179

learned about the particular facility we

2332

01:43:11,929 --> 01:43:09,629

were in that we went to is that there

2333

01:43:13,219 --> 01:43:11,939

are not only these portal holes that

2334

01:43:15,319 --> 01:43:13,229

were in the ground for the underground

2335

01:43:18,379 --> 01:43:15,329

facility that were filled in but there's

2336

01:43:20,779 --> 01:43:18,389

a very mysterious building there in this

2337

01:43:22,969 --> 01:43:20,789

building that's there has this strange

2338

01:43:24,919 --> 01:43:22,979

siding which I also sent you a picture

2339

01:43:27,649 --> 01:43:24,929

of right and the siding is very

2340

01:43:30,649 --> 01:43:27,659

particularly it's an acoustic kind of

2341

01:43:32,479 --> 01:43:30,659

sound resistant siding and from what

2342

01:43:34,969 --> 01:43:32,489

I've been told now that if you go to New

2343

01:43:36,679 --> 01:43:34,979

York over to Montauk especially we look

2344

01:43:38,899 --> 01:43:36,689

at the work of the incredible work of

2345

01:43:40,909 --> 01:43:38,909

the Preston Nichols and Peter moon you

2346

01:43:43,759 --> 01:43:40,919

see that this is the same siding that we

2347

01:43:46,549 --> 01:43:43,769

start to see from the montauk facility

2348

01:43:48,439 --> 01:43:46,559

and the the siding that we see is

2349

01:43:50,419 --> 01:43:48,449

connected to these underground entrances

2350

01:43:53,259 --> 01:43:50,429

that were there when the military had

2351

01:43:55,759 --> 01:43:53,269

this base and it's still partial partial

2352

01:43:58,639 --> 01:43:55,769

experimental shell companies that are

2353

01:44:01,520 --> 01:43:58,649

connected to the satellites and military

2354

01:44:03,439 --> 01:44:01,530

involvement it's a very mysterious site

2355

01:44:06,829 --> 01:44:03,449

I tell you when we when we were looking

2356

01:44:09,049 --> 01:44:06,839

at this site and in this site the entire

2357

01:44:11,149 --> 01:44:09,059

ground of this area is unlike Anna dome

2358

01:44:13,639 --> 01:44:11,159

like structure and we had a very

2359

01:44:15,319 --> 01:44:13,649

peculiar set of conversations with the

2360

01:44:16,639 --> 01:44:15,329

people that were there that worked there

2361

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:16,649

that they said that they couldn't be on

2362

01:44:21,379 --> 01:44:19,199

camera to talk to us they started to

2363

01:44:23,329 --> 01:44:21,389

tell us very interesting stories they

2364

01:44:25,399 --> 01:44:23,339

said first of all that the mining and

2365

01:44:26,839 --> 01:44:25,409

geology report said the entire ground

2366

01:44:29,389 --> 01:44:26,849

leading up into the mountain of this

2367

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:29,399

facility was loaded with gold and there

2368

01:44:33,079 --> 01:44:31,679

was rivers underneath it they also

2369

01:44:36,379 --> 01:44:33,089

started to tell us that at this

2370

01:44:40,429 --> 01:44:36,389

particular facility which by the way we

2371

01:44:43,429 --> 01:44:40,439

believe is the montauk type of extension

2372

01:44:45,079 --> 01:44:43,439

of this Canada's area 51 that it this

2373

01:44:49,279 --> 01:44:45,089

particular facility they said there's

2374

01:44:50,810 --> 01:44:49,289

weird noises underground and there is a

2375

01:44:52,879 --> 01:44:50,820

humming sound that comes out at night

2376
01:44:54,679 --> 01:44:52,889
with energy and strange things that come

2377
01:44:56,449 --> 01:44:54,689
through the walls and none of the people

2378
01:44:57,949 --> 01:44:56,459
that do this scientific research there

2379
01:44:59,569 --> 01:44:57,959
none of them feel comfortable being

2380
01:45:02,400 --> 01:44:59,579
there alone at night they said it's

2381
01:45:04,770 --> 01:45:02,410
absolutely mysterious

2382
01:45:06,810 --> 01:45:04,780
we've talked to people Jimmy and is

2383
01:45:08,640 --> 01:45:06,820
unbelievable we've had people come forth

2384
01:45:11,130 --> 01:45:08,650
on this case on this particular site

2385
01:45:13,950 --> 01:45:11,140
they say that that we've heard different

2386
01:45:16,440 --> 01:45:13,960
stories in this area that are so strange

2387
01:45:19,440 --> 01:45:16,450
there is a scientist that said that they

2388
01:45:21,390 --> 01:45:19,450

used to work there in the 70s it said

2389

01:45:24,840 --> 01:45:21,400

there were other worldly things going on

2390

01:45:27,060 --> 01:45:24,850

underground something bad happened there

2391

01:45:29,910 --> 01:45:27,070

and it had to be shut down and filled in

2392

01:45:32,040 --> 01:45:29,920

into the underground entrances and we've

2393

01:45:34,170 --> 01:45:32,050

also heard from a pizza delivery guy

2394

01:45:36,810 --> 01:45:34,180

that was delivering up the ten pizzas at

2395

01:45:39,180 --> 01:45:36,820

a time to the satellite facility portion

2396

01:45:41,340 --> 01:45:39,190

of it that said they had to go down two

2397

01:45:43,170 --> 01:45:41,350

stories in the 1970s and go through a

2398

01:45:45,360 --> 01:45:43,180

military clearance to deliver it two

2399

01:45:48,030 --> 01:45:45,370

stories down to bring the pizzas there

2400

01:45:50,490 --> 01:45:48,040

and way out in the middle of nowhere you

2401
01:45:53,220 --> 01:45:50,500
know and from what we've now gathered

2402
01:45:55,260 --> 01:45:53,230
that this particular site from what we

2403
01:45:57,860 --> 01:45:55,270
heard had some kind of a portal

2404
01:46:00,300 --> 01:45:57,870
underneath it and there was potentially

2405
01:46:04,110 --> 01:46:00,310
extraterrestrial and human cooperation

2406
01:46:07,080 --> 01:46:04,120
but something not so good came through

2407
01:46:08,700 --> 01:46:07,090
that portal and that's about as far as I

2408
01:46:10,320 --> 01:46:08,710
can take it at this point I can tell you

2409
01:46:11,820 --> 01:46:10,330
that something not so good came through

2410
01:46:14,490 --> 01:46:11,830
that portal and not a lot of people

2411
01:46:18,540 --> 01:46:14,500
survived it when we were there at this

2412
01:46:21,300 --> 01:46:18,550
facility Jimmy the the one guy when he

2413
01:46:22,620 --> 01:46:21,310

was there one of the head guys I was

2414

01:46:24,510 --> 01:46:22,630

reading him out the description from

2415

01:46:26,520 --> 01:46:24,520

John B Lee's book about the hard rock

2416

01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:26,530

miners going into the mountains he

2417

01:46:30,270 --> 01:46:28,480

pointed and he goes oh my god the

2418

01:46:32,400 --> 01:46:30,280

facilities on the other side of the

2419

01:46:35,100 --> 01:46:32,410

mountains there the underground facility

2420

01:46:37,290 --> 01:46:35,110

to that and he says that I believe is

2421

01:46:39,150 --> 01:46:37,300

still active he said my grandfather used

2422

01:46:41,220 --> 01:46:39,160

to work that work there and that's where

2423

01:46:43,440 --> 01:46:41,230

he said they made the bells when you

2424

01:46:45,720 --> 01:46:43,450

think of the German Bell craft and he

2425

01:46:47,640 --> 01:46:45,730

said that that thing is even more secure

2426

01:46:51,180 --> 01:46:47,650

and there's still activity going on

2427

01:46:53,790 --> 01:46:51,190

there so this underground cooperation

2428

01:46:56,130 --> 01:46:53,800

with extraterrestrials is not only

2429

01:46:58,020 --> 01:46:56,140

connected to these areas but here's the

2430

01:46:59,730 --> 01:46:58,030

kicker Jimmy here's the one last big

2431

01:47:00,930 --> 01:46:59,740

piece of the puzzle remember I was

2432

01:47:02,850 --> 01:47:00,940

telling you that there's a volcanic

2433

01:47:04,710 --> 01:47:02,860

network that connects all these together

2434

01:47:06,240 --> 01:47:04,720

an underground river ways and

2435

01:47:08,160 --> 01:47:06,250

passageways that have been built up

2436

01:47:09,690 --> 01:47:08,170

right what you've now mapped out and

2437

01:47:12,030 --> 01:47:09,700

believed that this is the biggest

2438

01:47:14,610 --> 01:47:12,040

missing piece to ufology even to James

2439

01:47:15,600 --> 01:47:14,620

Gillian Zi SETI ranch because underneath

2440

01:47:17,820 --> 01:47:15,610

Mount Adams

2441

01:47:19,530 --> 01:47:17,830

while Baker all these mountains we have

2442

01:47:22,020 --> 01:47:19,540

these underground passageways which we

2443

01:47:24,060 --> 01:47:22,030

believe is a UFO highway and we believe

2444

01:47:26,600 --> 01:47:24,070

there's a map connected to ufology and

2445

01:47:29,160 --> 01:47:26,610

it's it gets even bigger and even

2446

01:47:31,290 --> 01:47:29,170

stranger the further we go down this

2447

01:47:33,270 --> 01:47:31,300

rabbit hole now I've just posted you're

2448

01:47:35,609 --> 01:47:33,280

right about that Shasta too as well the

2449

01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:35,619

lava tubes had Shasta very well

2450

01:47:43,439 --> 01:47:40,480

documented the field of radar dishes

2451

01:47:45,840 --> 01:47:43,449

I've got this up here now and it is in

2452

01:47:48,780 --> 01:47:45,850

Twitter so as you guys were walking

2453

01:47:53,550 --> 01:47:48,790

around this facility this isn't this is

2454

01:47:55,290 --> 01:47:53,560

an active facility yes it's partially so

2455

01:47:57,870 --> 01:47:55,300

what's happened is that the satellite

2456

01:48:02,129 --> 01:47:57,880

portion of it is sectioned off and then

2457

01:48:04,189 --> 01:48:02,139

the base portion of it is now being used

2458

01:48:06,540 --> 01:48:04,199

for a highly compartmentalized

2459

01:48:08,760 --> 01:48:06,550

scientific research that's still highly

2460

01:48:10,760 --> 01:48:08,770

secure and requires a clearance these

2461

01:48:14,280 --> 01:48:10,770

places are blurred off of Google Maps

2462

01:48:17,070 --> 01:48:14,290

it's highly secure it's still hard to

2463

01:48:20,010 --> 01:48:17,080

get into and what's very interesting is

2464

01:48:21,570 --> 01:48:20,020

that these both these facilities have

2465

01:48:23,010 --> 01:48:21,580

underground entrances and they're

2466

01:48:24,030 --> 01:48:23,020

connected into other areas with

2467

01:48:26,430 --> 01:48:24,040

underground tunnels

2468

01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:26,440

most of the activities all underground

2469

01:48:31,620 --> 01:48:29,920

Brian so the satellites are very similar

2470

01:48:34,530 --> 01:48:31,630

to even what we see over in the montauk

2471

01:48:36,870 --> 01:48:34,540

case yeah for scrambling or some kind of

2472

01:48:37,680 --> 01:48:36,880

tech da some sort of communication it's

2473

01:48:40,020 --> 01:48:37,690

very strange

2474

01:48:41,550 --> 01:48:40,030

and as one of the site the scientific

2475

01:48:44,550 --> 01:48:41,560

researcher fellows that was there said

2476

01:48:46,140 --> 01:48:44,560

he said when you look at how the

2477

01:48:47,939 --> 01:48:46,150

mountains are positioned around this

2478

01:48:49,859 --> 01:48:47,949

place he says everything that comes and

2479

01:48:52,439 --> 01:48:49,869

goes out of this place is outside of

2480

01:48:55,439 --> 01:48:52,449

radar he said nothing is showing up on

2481

01:48:59,340 --> 01:48:55,449

radar he said what does he mean by

2482

01:49:01,770 --> 01:48:59,350

saying that he said that you can't pick

2483

01:49:03,600 --> 01:49:01,780

up anything that's aircraft anything

2484

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:03,610

aerial that's going around in and out of

2485

01:49:07,050 --> 01:49:04,960

this mountainous Valley that's

2486

01:49:10,080 --> 01:49:07,060

surrounding this place did he did he

2487

01:49:13,020 --> 01:49:10,090

indicate now okay hold on for a second

2488

01:49:17,550 --> 01:49:13,030

let me I want to firmly understand what

2489

01:49:20,280 --> 01:49:17,560

you are suggesting here as you were

2490

01:49:22,020 --> 01:49:20,290

walking around this facility and you

2491

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:22,030

were able to take these pictures and the

2492

01:49:26,129 --> 01:49:23,679

pictures are incredible we'll get to the

2493

01:49:27,290 --> 01:49:26,139

concrete here in a second I've got that

2494

01:49:29,570 --> 01:49:27,300

image two men

2495

01:49:32,480 --> 01:49:29,580

might be after the break that you were

2496

01:49:35,000 --> 01:49:32,490

able to talk to employees and

2497

01:49:38,150 --> 01:49:35,010

technicians and scientists that were on

2498

01:49:40,940 --> 01:49:38,160

the grounds you were able to actually do

2499

01:49:43,610 --> 01:49:40,950

this yes it was it was unbelievable it

2500

01:49:46,010 --> 01:49:43,620

was so surreal Jimmy I mean I couldn't

2501
01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:46,020
believe that this was happening and I

2502
01:49:50,030 --> 01:49:47,280
couldn't believe what they were saying

2503
01:49:52,370 --> 01:49:50,040
and to me it's incredible that even the

2504
01:49:54,230 --> 01:49:52,380
locals around this place are talking

2505
01:49:55,460 --> 01:49:54,240
about black-eyed children showing up

2506
01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:55,470
UFOs

2507
01:50:01,280 --> 01:49:58,080
strange activity I mean they are afraid

2508
01:50:03,890 --> 01:50:01,290
to be in these areas at night there's

2509
01:50:06,230 --> 01:50:03,900
the some of the staff that was at this

2510
01:50:08,420 --> 01:50:06,240
place that I was able to talk to I was

2511
01:50:10,670 --> 01:50:08,430
able to get some audio that we would be

2512
01:50:13,580 --> 01:50:10,680
potentially using coming up in a

2513
01:50:15,470 --> 01:50:13,590

documentary piece about it and to me it

2514

01:50:17,420 --> 01:50:15,480

was so strange that no one's ever talked

2515

01:50:18,680 --> 01:50:17,430

about this I mean this this knowledge

2516

01:50:20,510 --> 01:50:18,690

that we've had these underground

2517

01:50:23,480 --> 01:50:20,520

facilities and experiments and things

2518

01:50:25,550 --> 01:50:23,490

going on have been there for some time

2519

01:50:28,220 --> 01:50:25,560

but here here's something else I want to

2520

01:50:31,040 --> 01:50:28,230

add to the story that's that adds even a

2521

01:50:33,890 --> 01:50:31,050

stranger twist to this there was another

2522

01:50:36,770 --> 01:50:33,900

fellow that my contact who I can't name

2523

01:50:39,260 --> 01:50:36,780

at this moment that my contact had

2524

01:50:42,200 --> 01:50:39,270

encountered and this fellow was very

2525

01:50:44,150 --> 01:50:42,210

seriously researching chemtrails and

2526

01:50:46,460 --> 01:50:44,160

things of that nature in this area and

2527

01:50:49,810 --> 01:50:46,470

he was doing this on the dark web and he

2528

01:50:52,850 --> 01:50:49,820

found documents on the dark web that

2529

01:50:55,010 --> 01:50:52,860

suggested that the chemtrails were not

2530

01:50:57,470 --> 01:50:55,020

for weather changing they weren't for

2531

01:50:59,600 --> 01:50:57,480

any other means except to hide the

2532

01:51:02,030 --> 01:50:59,610

coming and going of experimental and

2533

01:51:06,560 --> 01:51:02,040

other craft coming and going from these

2534

01:51:08,090 --> 01:51:06,570

particular areas and to me when I hear

2535

01:51:09,590 --> 01:51:08,100

you know they're hiding coming and going

2536

01:51:12,110 --> 01:51:09,600

a craft and that's what they were doing

2537

01:51:14,330 --> 01:51:12,120

with these chemtrails spraying I think

2538

01:51:16,430 --> 01:51:14,340

it's fascinating furthermore this fellow

2539

01:51:18,350 --> 01:51:16,440

said that the day after he was doing

2540

01:51:20,450 --> 01:51:18,360

this search and he was looking up this

2541

01:51:22,250 --> 01:51:20,460

information on the dark web he woke up

2542

01:51:24,290 --> 01:51:22,260

the next day and he went over to his

2543

01:51:26,330 --> 01:51:24,300

vehicle and there was a American one

2544

01:51:29,240 --> 01:51:26,340

dollar bill on the windshield wiper of

2545

01:51:32,030 --> 01:51:29,250

his vehicle that said stop searching

2546

01:51:33,500 --> 01:51:32,040

written on it and so he said that was

2547

01:51:35,810 --> 01:51:33,510

sort of an indicator that maybe he'd

2548

01:51:39,890 --> 01:51:35,820

better watch what he's doing is is there

2549

01:51:41,070 --> 01:51:39,900

an airstrip at this facility as well not

2550

01:51:44,010 --> 01:51:41,080

that I could see there

2551
01:51:47,850 --> 01:51:44,020
be one on the other side this is a very

2552
01:51:50,220 --> 01:51:47,860
wide open mountainous area it's so

2553
01:51:52,140 --> 01:51:50,230
strange that this underground facility

2554
01:51:54,810 --> 01:51:52,150
would have such a huge and huge entrance

2555
01:51:56,700 --> 01:51:54,820
it's possible that they were coming and

2556
01:51:58,440 --> 01:51:56,710
going into any of the wide-open spaces

2557
01:52:01,830 --> 01:51:58,450
that are nestled into these mountains

2558
01:52:03,690 --> 01:52:01,840
pretty incredible okay let's get to now

2559
01:52:07,550 --> 01:52:03,700
you mentioned you know the underground

2560
01:52:12,570 --> 01:52:07,560
parts of this and that you found some

2561
01:52:15,050 --> 01:52:12,580
concrete covers now I've got this

2562
01:52:18,270 --> 01:52:15,060
picture here let's get this up and

2563
01:52:22,620 --> 01:52:18,280

describe what is in this particular

2564

01:52:24,120 --> 01:52:22,630

image this image here is the what used

2565

01:52:26,640 --> 01:52:24,130

to be the breathing holes we've been

2566

01:52:29,280 --> 01:52:26,650

told by one of the managers of the

2567

01:52:31,290 --> 01:52:29,290

facility he said that before this was

2568

01:52:33,270 --> 01:52:31,300

filled in and they filled in the

2569

01:52:34,680 --> 01:52:33,280

underground areas to this which by the

2570

01:52:36,930 --> 01:52:34,690

way they still hear a humming sound

2571

01:52:39,270 --> 01:52:36,940

underneath which tells me that whatever

2572

01:52:40,620 --> 01:52:39,280

was underneath there that scared the

2573

01:52:43,140 --> 01:52:40,630

hell out of them and they didn't fully

2574

01:52:45,900 --> 01:52:43,150

dismantle it so they filled it in with

2575

01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:45,910

concrete for the breathing ports which

2576
01:52:51,480 --> 01:52:48,880
is where that concrete is and they they

2577
01:52:53,220 --> 01:52:51,490
used all kinds of ways to secure the

2578
01:52:54,810 --> 01:52:53,230
entrances and bring that bring that

2579
01:52:57,210 --> 01:52:54,820
together and actually that the fellow

2580
01:52:59,310 --> 01:52:57,220
that is connected to the areas where

2581
01:53:01,140 --> 01:52:59,320
they're doing the research there there

2582
01:53:04,110 --> 01:53:01,150
was a discussion about the possibility

2583
01:53:06,030 --> 01:53:04,120
of how much money it would take from

2584
01:53:08,190 --> 01:53:06,040
where they're leasing it from these

2585
01:53:10,200 --> 01:53:08,200
these other groups how much money it

2586
01:53:11,820 --> 01:53:10,210
would take to take an excavator and go

2587
01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:11,830
down into that area we're actually kind

2588
01:53:14,760 --> 01:53:13,360

of thinking that based on the

2589

01:53:16,950 --> 01:53:14,770

information that we've had of what's

2590

01:53:19,200 --> 01:53:16,960

down below there why they sealed that in

2591

01:53:21,570 --> 01:53:19,210

that what could be under there may be

2592

01:53:23,940 --> 01:53:21,580

dead extraterrestrial bodies maybe

2593

01:53:26,070 --> 01:53:23,950

something bad happened that we've been

2594

01:53:28,800 --> 01:53:26,080

told that's very similar to adults Dulce

2595

01:53:32,490 --> 01:53:28,810

New Mexico I don't know but it's not

2596

01:53:37,650 --> 01:53:32,500

very curious how big is this square that

2597

01:53:39,420 --> 01:53:37,660

we're looking at oh geez I you know I

2598

01:53:41,160 --> 01:53:39,430

would say that it's about the size of a

2599

01:53:43,410 --> 01:53:41,170

regular cinder block sort of thing that

2600

01:53:44,850 --> 01:53:43,420

you look at it's just sitting it's just

2601
01:53:46,770 --> 01:53:44,860
sitting in the ground of several of them

2602
01:53:48,540 --> 01:53:46,780
lining around the property from where

2603
01:53:49,740 --> 01:53:48,550
they used to be apparently he was saying

2604
01:53:51,540 --> 01:53:49,750
these with the breathing holes of the

2605
01:53:53,610 --> 01:53:51,550
underground base right and he said you'd

2606
01:53:54,910 --> 01:53:53,620
go into that building that would that

2607
01:53:56,950 --> 01:53:54,920
strange sighting

2608
01:53:59,110 --> 01:53:56,960
to enter and go down in where the

2609
01:54:01,720 --> 01:53:59,120
military personnel would show up and

2610
01:54:03,790 --> 01:54:01,730
they would enter down into there and and

2611
01:54:06,400 --> 01:54:03,800
Jimmy I I know that people look at

2612
01:54:08,050 --> 01:54:06,410
remote viewing data differently but

2613
01:54:11,200 --> 01:54:08,060

we've asked multiple remote viewers

2614

01:54:13,600 --> 01:54:11,210

including my contact there and they all

2615

01:54:15,910 --> 01:54:13,610

came up independently with replicable

2616

01:54:19,150 --> 01:54:15,920

results that they said that there was a

2617

01:54:20,890 --> 01:54:19,160

large underground facility with several

2618

01:54:23,590 --> 01:54:20,900

rooms and scientists working under this

2619

01:54:26,140 --> 01:54:23,600

thing and there were ETS walking amongst

2620

01:54:28,630 --> 01:54:26,150

them doing montauk like experiments and

2621

01:54:32,320 --> 01:54:28,640

I know this might sound strange for some

2622

01:54:34,810 --> 01:54:32,330

but they say that you know that there

2623

01:54:36,160 --> 01:54:34,820

was possibly something reptilian like or

2624

01:54:37,630 --> 01:54:36,170

something like that that may have come

2625

01:54:40,270 --> 01:54:37,640

through at some point that kind of

2626

01:54:43,930 --> 01:54:40,280

disrupted something which is is very

2627

01:54:48,330 --> 01:54:43,940

interesting to me something is going on

2628

01:54:52,000 --> 01:54:48,340

and the Vancouver Island is large is it

2629

01:54:54,690 --> 01:54:52,010

possible for us to see where this

2630

01:54:57,550 --> 01:54:54,700

facility may be on Vancouver Island I

2631

01:54:58,990 --> 01:54:57,560

can't give away the exact location or

2632

01:55:00,340 --> 01:54:59,000

the approximate survey yet but I can

2633

01:55:03,310 --> 01:55:00,350

tell you this two things I'll tell you

2634

01:55:04,960 --> 01:55:03,320

it's in central Vancouver Island area in

2635

01:55:08,170 --> 01:55:04,970

a mountainous area and I can also tell

2636

01:55:10,690 --> 01:55:08,180

you this that it's about 500 acres

2637

01:55:13,900 --> 01:55:10,700

underground Wow Wow

2638

01:55:17,710 --> 01:55:13,910

very well done Johnny I mean well done

2639

01:55:19,240 --> 01:55:17,720

now I'll say and you said this is about

2640

01:55:22,840 --> 01:55:19,250

the size of a cinder block so about a

2641

01:55:24,610 --> 01:55:22,850

foot by you know maybe 16 inches by 16

2642

01:55:28,960 --> 01:55:24,620

inches thank you so that's an accurate

2643

01:55:32,560 --> 01:55:28,970

description the I have been around a lot

2644

01:55:35,410 --> 01:55:32,570

of underground facilities I lived next

2645

01:55:37,570 --> 01:55:35,420

to them and military installations and I

2646

01:55:41,290 --> 01:55:37,580

can tell you that I mean I have walked

2647

01:55:44,230 --> 01:55:41,300

across and you know giant fields and

2648

01:55:47,170 --> 01:55:44,240

then come across an air vent sticking

2649

01:55:50,020 --> 01:55:47,180

out in the middle of right that by

2650

01:55:50,440 --> 01:55:50,030

itself in the middle of the grass an air

2651
01:55:52,480 --> 01:55:50,450
vent

2652
01:55:55,240 --> 01:55:52,490
you know steel coming out of the ground

2653
01:55:58,330 --> 01:55:55,250
I could walk up to it and hear it right

2654
01:56:02,170 --> 01:55:58,340
and and I would say to myself you know

2655
01:56:06,460 --> 01:56:02,180
I'm 15 years old where is that going to

2656
01:56:08,650 --> 01:56:06,470
right because underneath my feet right

2657
01:56:12,490 --> 01:56:08,660
underneath my feet is

2658
01:56:16,630 --> 01:56:12,500
a facility and I could walk this wasn't

2659
01:56:18,700 --> 01:56:16,640
a top top top secret in that if your

2660
01:56:20,530 --> 01:56:18,710
military family you're living around

2661
01:56:22,630 --> 01:56:20,540
this stuff you could you know but I

2662
01:56:25,540 --> 01:56:22,640
could walk up to these concrete doors

2663
01:56:28,690 --> 01:56:25,550

and I would see cars you know one or two

2664

01:56:31,000 --> 01:56:28,700

cars parked outside of the doors so

2665

01:56:33,580 --> 01:56:31,010

somebody's parking somebody's walking

2666

01:56:35,980 --> 01:56:33,590

through the doors it's a big concrete

2667

01:56:38,320 --> 01:56:35,990

square on the side of a hill with the

2668

01:56:41,950 --> 01:56:38,330

steel doors I would never see anybody go

2669

01:56:44,860 --> 01:56:41,960

in and out but and then up top I could

2670

01:56:47,170 --> 01:56:44,870

walk up as a kid and walk across these

2671

01:56:48,880 --> 01:56:47,180

fields and I would I would see the air

2672

01:56:52,150 --> 01:56:48,890

vents sticking out of the ground

2673

01:56:55,120 --> 01:56:52,160

giant sanghas ginormous facilities and

2674

01:56:57,850 --> 01:56:55,130

this reminds me of that it would be

2675

01:57:00,370 --> 01:56:57,860

about that size yeah well done okay we

2676
01:57:02,350 --> 01:57:00,380
need to take a break we'll continue this

2677
01:57:03,820 --> 01:57:02,360
when we come back this is fade to black

2678
01:57:05,200 --> 01:57:03,830
I'm your host Jimmy Church our guest

2679
01:57:07,990 --> 01:57:05,210
tonight Johnny

2680
01:57:09,520 --> 01:57:08,000
Enoch well done Johnny I can't wait for

2681
01:57:11,350 --> 01:57:09,530
the rest of this research to as well

2682
01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:11,360
you're gonna be a busy man

2683
01:57:15,190 --> 01:57:13,760
for the next couple of months we'll be

2684
01:57:18,040 --> 01:57:15,200
right back after this short break

2685
01:57:30,170 --> 01:57:19,510
[Music]

2686
01:57:36,780 --> 01:57:33,450
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2687
01:57:39,570 --> 01:57:36,790
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2688
01:57:41,810 --> 01:57:39,580

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2689

01:57:43,860 --> 01:57:41,820

health issue and it's only getting worse

2690

01:57:45,660 --> 01:57:43,870

municipalities can't keep up standards

2691

01:57:48,810 --> 01:57:45,670

have dropped and pollutants are

2692

01:57:50,610 --> 01:57:48,820

increasing where does it all end it ends

2693

01:57:52,350 --> 01:57:50,620

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2694

01:57:54,420 --> 01:57:52,360

your home with hydrant cares advanced

2695

01:57:56,820 --> 01:57:54,430

systems available at wave home solutions

2696

01:57:58,290 --> 01:57:56,830

no less than the best purification

2697

01:58:00,360 --> 01:57:58,300

materials and processes have been

2698

01:58:01,800 --> 01:58:00,370

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2699

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:01,810

with healthy clean water for drinking

2700

01:58:06,660 --> 01:58:04,719

cooking and showering hydro care far

2701
01:58:09,750 --> 01:58:06,670
surpasses the competition in removing

2702
01:58:10,860 --> 01:58:09,760
chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2703
01:58:13,290 --> 01:58:10,870
limescale

2704
01:58:15,209 --> 01:58:13,300
and much more don't settle for less when

2705
01:58:16,979 --> 01:58:15,219
it comes to your water we'll take care

2706
01:58:19,250 --> 01:58:16,989
of the toughest water problems for you

2707
01:58:21,390 --> 01:58:19,260
whether it's from a city or well source

2708
01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:21,400
satisfaction guaranteed for more

2709
01:58:25,320 --> 01:58:23,440
information call eight eight eight nine

2710
01:58:28,709 --> 01:58:25,330
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2711
01:58:30,990 --> 01:58:28,719
nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2712
01:58:34,720 --> 01:58:31,000
water one two three comm that's best

2713
01:58:40,589 --> 01:58:37,819

[Music]

2714

01:58:45,029 --> 01:58:40,599

your contact for current news and

2715

01:58:46,830 --> 01:58:45,039

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2716

01:58:49,199 --> 01:58:46,840

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2717

01:58:50,969 --> 01:58:49,209

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2718

01:58:52,799 --> 01:58:50,979

of too much moisture and not enough

2719

01:58:54,750 --> 01:58:52,809

ventilation and that can mean increased

2720

01:58:56,699 --> 01:58:54,760

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2721

01:58:58,949 --> 01:58:56,709

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2722

01:59:01,259 --> 01:58:58,959

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2723

01:59:03,509 --> 01:59:01,269

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2724

01:59:05,489 --> 01:59:03,519

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2725

01:59:07,619 --> 01:59:05,499

with the computerized wave moisture

2726

01:59:09,689 --> 01:59:07,629

control unit that reduces moisture and

2727

01:59:11,699 --> 01:59:09,699

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2728

01:59:13,979 --> 01:59:11,709

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2729

01:59:16,349 --> 01:59:13,989

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2730

01:59:18,330 --> 01:59:16,359

the musty smell is gone wave units

2731

01:59:20,759 --> 01:59:18,340

require no maintenance no buckets of

2732

01:59:22,679 --> 01:59:20,769

water or filters and costs only pennies

2733

01:59:24,479 --> 01:59:22,689

a day to run breathe better live

2734

01:59:26,879 --> 01:59:24,489

healthier with an affordable no

2735

01:59:29,250 --> 01:59:26,889

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2736

01:59:33,779 --> 01:59:29,260

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2737

01:59:37,500 --> 01:59:33,789

eight seven one seven wave412

2738

01:59:41,200 --> 01:59:39,240

[Music]

2739

01:59:44,679 --> 01:59:41,210

forms of the shirts

2740

01:59:48,979 --> 01:59:46,969

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2741

01:59:52,100 --> 01:59:48,989

and I only drink

2742

01:59:54,620 --> 01:59:52,110

fade to black blend coffee from River

2743

01:59:57,469 --> 01:59:54,630

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2744

02:00:01,669 --> 01:59:57,479

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2745

02:00:04,160 --> 02:00:01,679

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2746

02:00:06,620 --> 02:00:04,170

being tired well then it's time to get

2747

02:00:08,989 --> 02:00:06,630

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2748

02:00:10,819 --> 02:00:08,999

about this all-natural all organic tea

2749

02:00:12,439 --> 02:00:10,829

I've been drinking that has had great

2750

02:00:15,379 --> 02:00:12,449

results for over 20 years

2751

02:00:17,209 --> 02:00:15,389

it's called life changed tea and it's

2752

02:00:19,850 --> 02:00:17,219

specially formulated to help detoxify

2753

02:00:22,520 --> 02:00:19,860

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2754

02:00:23,929 --> 02:00:22,530

blood all at once the colon is one of

2755

02:00:26,689 --> 02:00:23,939

the most ignored organs in the human

2756

02:00:28,489 --> 02:00:26,699

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2757

02:00:30,500 --> 02:00:28,499

from the body the less time that way

2758

02:00:32,419 --> 02:00:30,510

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2759

02:00:34,370 --> 02:00:32,429

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2760

02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:34,380

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2761

02:00:39,319 --> 02:00:36,239

intruders from our entire digestive

2762

02:00:41,629 --> 02:00:39,329

system and get this weight loss can be a

2763

02:00:43,850 --> 02:00:41,639

side effect and with continued use of

2764

02:00:46,250 --> 02:00:43,860

the tea you can experience clearer

2765

02:00:48,919 --> 02:00:46,260

healthier younger looking skin increased

2766

02:00:50,330 --> 02:00:48,929

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2767

02:00:53,239 --> 02:00:50,340

if you're tired of being tired

2768

02:00:57,109 --> 02:00:53,249

get the life change tea at get the tea

2769

02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:57,119

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2770

02:01:00,830 --> 02:00:58,639

you'll be glad you did

2771

02:01:02,540 --> 02:01:00,840

did you know that when you're on the

2772

02:01:05,000 --> 02:01:02,550

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2773

02:01:06,919 --> 02:01:05,010

available you can still listen to every

2774

02:01:09,739 --> 02:01:06,929

minute of fade to black by just calling

2775

02:01:12,770 --> 02:01:09,749

six oh five five six two four four eight

2776

02:01:15,259 --> 02:01:12,780

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2777

02:01:17,839 --> 02:01:15,269

it saves your data plan and no extra

2778

02:01:20,689 --> 02:01:17,849

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2779

02:01:22,939 --> 02:01:20,699

call six oh five five six two four four

2780

02:01:25,549 --> 02:01:22,949

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2781

02:01:27,800 --> 02:01:25,559

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2782

02:01:36,430 --> 02:01:27,810

Gobekli Tepe

2783

02:01:42,830 --> 02:01:38,569

you want to know a secret

2784

02:01:45,770 --> 02:01:42,840

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2785

02:01:49,299 --> 02:01:45,780

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2786

02:01:55,530 --> 02:01:49,309

poor mr. brush why fade to black

2787

02:01:59,530 --> 02:01:57,400

this is fade to black

2788

02:02:03,220 --> 02:01:59,540

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2789

02:02:05,610 --> 02:02:03,230

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2790

02:02:17,080 --> 02:02:05,620

alliance

2791

02:02:19,340 --> 02:02:17,090

[Music]

2792

02:02:21,080 --> 02:02:19,350

welcome back fade to black coming up to

2793

02:02:24,200 --> 02:02:21,090

me Church I guess tonight Johnny Enoch

2794

02:02:27,560 --> 02:02:24,210

he is here I want to remind everybody

2795

02:02:30,290 --> 02:02:27,570

trying to Patrick would he's back with

2796

02:02:32,450 --> 02:02:30,300

this tomorrow night technocracy 2.0 and

2797

02:02:34,670 --> 02:02:32,460

Thursday night's another Fator night and

2798

02:02:37,100 --> 02:02:34,680

it features Theresa and Eris and her

2799

02:02:38,030 --> 02:02:37,110

divine frequency on the airwaves riding

2800

02:02:41,150 --> 02:02:38,040

around fade to black

2801
02:02:46,190 --> 02:02:41,160
now Johnny you what I find interesting

2802
02:02:48,200 --> 02:02:46,200
here is the the the collection of radar

2803
02:02:51,500 --> 02:02:48,210
dishes which it looks like there must be

2804
02:02:54,380 --> 02:02:51,510
50 or more and some of them are very

2805
02:02:59,090 --> 02:02:54,390
large but you also went out to Arecibo

2806
02:03:04,430 --> 02:02:59,100
you went to Puerto Rico and today with

2807
02:03:07,010 --> 02:03:04,440
the fast radio bursts and and SETI Paul

2808
02:03:10,010 --> 02:03:07,020
Allen who just passed away but his

2809
02:03:13,160 --> 02:03:10,020
investment into this as well China's got

2810
02:03:15,680 --> 02:03:13,170
their new fast radio telescope

2811
02:03:18,650 --> 02:03:15,690
installation which is is even bigger

2812
02:03:22,460 --> 02:03:18,660
than Arecibo but this communication with

2813
02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:22,470

DT is a reality today and in the past

2814

02:03:27,260 --> 02:03:25,440

radio bursts for me are some of the most

2815

02:03:29,960 --> 02:03:27,270

interesting aspects of this we're trying

2816

02:03:32,450 --> 02:03:29,970

to chase this down what are you finding

2817

02:03:33,730 --> 02:03:32,460

out and when you went to Arecibo what

2818

02:03:36,140 --> 02:03:33,740

did you discover

2819

02:03:39,440 --> 02:03:36,150

that's a good question Jimmy because

2820

02:03:41,330 --> 02:03:39,450

people always ask me if ETS are real

2821

02:03:43,910 --> 02:03:41,340

they say why haven't we heard from them

2822

02:03:45,740 --> 02:03:43,920

yet so I'm one of those guys that

2823

02:03:47,480 --> 02:03:45,750

doesn't really like to wait for answers

2824

02:03:49,520 --> 02:03:47,490

I just want to hop on a plane and go

2825

02:03:52,340 --> 02:03:49,530

find out what the hell is going on and

2826

02:03:55,280 --> 02:03:52,350

so I I hopped on a plane and I flew over

2827

02:03:57,170 --> 02:03:55,290

to Puerto Rico and you know when I got

2828

02:03:58,700 --> 02:03:57,180

there it was it was very strange I

2829

02:04:00,500 --> 02:03:58,710

couldn't read any of the signs and the

2830

02:04:02,960 --> 02:04:00,510

maps didn't make any sense to me and my

2831

02:04:04,640 --> 02:04:02,970

GPS wasn't working at all but I wanted

2832

02:04:06,560 --> 02:04:04,650

to go up to Arecibo which as you know is

2833

02:04:09,890 --> 02:04:06,570

one of the largest radio telescopes in

2834

02:04:11,960 --> 02:04:09,900

the world and when I got there I wanted

2835

02:04:14,750 --> 02:04:11,970

to find out from there scientists if we

2836

02:04:17,630 --> 02:04:14,760

had had any sort of reply or sign from

2837

02:04:19,930 --> 02:04:17,640

extraterrestrials and because you know

2838

02:04:22,070 --> 02:04:19,940

we all know about the famous

2839

02:04:25,370 --> 02:04:22,080

interstellar memo that was sent out by

2840

02:04:27,560 --> 02:04:25,380

Carl Sagan on November 16 1974 and he

2841

02:04:30,640 --> 02:04:27,570

beamed it at a globular star cluster M

2842

02:04:31,840 --> 02:04:30,650

13 which is like 25,000 light

2843

02:04:33,880 --> 02:04:31,850

years away from the earth that's crazy

2844

02:04:35,740 --> 02:04:33,890

it had as you know you've probably seen

2845

02:04:38,110 --> 02:04:35,750

it before it has the binary code

2846

02:04:40,689 --> 02:04:38,120

information about our DNA the elements

2847

02:04:42,370 --> 02:04:40,699

our solar system and our species I'm

2848

02:04:45,490 --> 02:04:42,380

sure you've seen it before right yes yes

2849

02:04:48,430 --> 02:04:45,500

of course so I said to the listen guys I

2850

02:04:50,320 --> 02:04:48,440

said I'm your buddy you know I'm not the

2851
02:04:51,520 --> 02:04:50,330
public you can tell me the truth you

2852
02:04:53,800 --> 02:04:51,530
know I'm not gonna tell anybody of

2853
02:04:55,930 --> 02:04:53,810
course I would but I said tell me and we

2854
02:04:59,649 --> 02:04:55,940
heard anything because I also saw back

2855
02:05:01,750 --> 02:04:59,659
in like 2002 there was this strange crop

2856
02:05:04,689 --> 02:05:01,760
formation by the Chilbolton radio

2857
02:05:06,729 --> 02:05:04,699
telescope there in Hampshire UK that it

2858
02:05:09,370 --> 02:05:06,739
looked like they had received a reply

2859
02:05:11,860 --> 02:05:09,380
you know it had sort of like this extra

2860
02:05:14,080 --> 02:05:11,870
strand of DNA and it like a gray looking

2861
02:05:15,910 --> 02:05:14,090
et in a different solar system but I

2862
02:05:17,500 --> 02:05:15,920
mean they they said the same things

2863
02:05:21,399 --> 02:05:17,510

everyone else said to me sorry it's just

2864

02:05:23,560 --> 02:05:21,409

a hoax but actually you know I think one

2865

02:05:25,899 --> 02:05:23,570

of the greatest you know ways that we

2866

02:05:28,360 --> 02:05:25,909

can look at this is what dr. Michio Kaku

2867

02:05:29,800 --> 02:05:28,370

said Kaku said that the reason we

2868

02:05:31,540 --> 02:05:29,810

haven't been contacted is we've only

2869

02:05:32,919 --> 02:05:31,550

been searching about a hundred

2870

02:05:35,350 --> 02:05:32,929

light-years away from the earth for a

2871

02:05:37,180 --> 02:05:35,360

signal but our galaxy in perspective

2872

02:05:39,490 --> 02:05:37,190

Jimmy as you know is about a hundred

2873

02:05:41,380 --> 02:05:39,500

thousand light years across and and

2874

02:05:43,300 --> 02:05:41,390

galaxies are tens of millions of light

2875

02:05:45,850 --> 02:05:43,310

years away so we've really only been

2876

02:05:47,500 --> 02:05:45,860

looking this little tiny corner and and

2877

02:05:50,200 --> 02:05:47,510

really just looking at a small area

2878

02:05:51,880 --> 02:05:50,210

which is the hydrogen frequency so the

2879

02:05:54,430 --> 02:05:51,890

next step of course is looking at laser

2880

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:54,440

and then in a broad band style frequency

2881

02:05:58,419 --> 02:05:56,000

like we do with our internet right now

2882

02:06:00,880 --> 02:05:58,429

which would be like breaking up

2883

02:06:03,580 --> 02:06:00,890

everything into little small packets and

2884

02:06:05,590 --> 02:06:03,590

fragments and putting them across like

2885

02:06:08,500 --> 02:06:05,600

we would use email like an advanced

2886

02:06:11,370 --> 02:06:08,510

civilization would do but actually I

2887

02:06:13,630 --> 02:06:11,380

what I think Jimmy I think how

2888

02:06:16,360 --> 02:06:13,640

extraterrestrial communication works is

2889

02:06:17,979 --> 02:06:16,370

much how when we look at the idea of

2890

02:06:20,590 --> 02:06:17,989

what we get with our or core or a

2891

02:06:22,600 --> 02:06:20,600

quantum consciousness which i think is

2892

02:06:25,270 --> 02:06:22,610

one of the most exciting sciences right

2893

02:06:26,620 --> 02:06:25,280

now we talk about consciousness that

2894

02:06:28,660 --> 02:06:26,630

helps us understand near-death

2895

02:06:31,600 --> 02:06:28,670

experiences which has been looked at

2896

02:06:33,250 --> 02:06:31,610

over by Professor Stuart Hameroff at the

2897

02:06:35,820 --> 02:06:33,260

University of Tucson and Sir Roger

2898

02:06:40,030 --> 02:06:35,830

Penrose they they look at the idea that

2899

02:06:42,910 --> 02:06:40,040

when you break down an atom you smash an

2900

02:06:43,930 --> 02:06:42,920

atom these minut particles you find that

2901

02:06:45,820 --> 02:06:43,940

there's an electron

2902

02:06:47,860 --> 02:06:45,830

around the nucleus and when you smash

2903

02:06:50,110 --> 02:06:47,870

that you go below that you find it has

2904

02:06:51,939 --> 02:06:50,120

subatomic particles which have all these

2905

02:06:54,400 --> 02:06:51,949

funny assigning names like quarks

2906

02:06:56,970 --> 02:06:54,410

neutrinos hadrian's leptons and and

2907

02:07:00,100 --> 02:06:56,980

gluons and everything else right so

2908

02:07:02,200 --> 02:07:00,110

what's fascinating about this is that

2909

02:07:04,300 --> 02:07:02,210

how this relates to our consciousness

2910

02:07:06,580 --> 02:07:04,310

and who we are is that when you look at

2911

02:07:08,800 --> 02:07:06,590

that that electron could be on the other

2912

02:07:11,229 --> 02:07:08,810

side of our universe but it's all held

2913

02:07:13,090 --> 02:07:11,239

together through quantum cohesion or

2914

02:07:15,580 --> 02:07:13,100

like a quantum entanglement or a super

2915

02:07:17,560 --> 02:07:15,590

positioning and and we have an IP

2916

02:07:19,439 --> 02:07:17,570

address consciousness as an IP address

2917

02:07:21,729 --> 02:07:19,449

and I believe that's actually how

2918

02:07:25,240 --> 02:07:21,739

extraterrestrial communication works I

2919

02:07:27,310 --> 02:07:25,250

believe it's on a quantum level and and

2920

02:07:29,530 --> 02:07:27,320

I think that's why people are getting

2921

02:07:31,870 --> 02:07:29,540

communicated to the way that they are

2922

02:07:34,479 --> 02:07:31,880

through these metamorphic and telepathic

2923

02:07:38,590 --> 02:07:34,489

messages what did the technicians at

2924

02:07:40,570 --> 02:07:38,600

Arecibo say to that they smirked you

2925

02:07:43,000 --> 02:07:40,580

know I had a couple of guys that were

2926

02:07:44,439 --> 02:07:43,010

you know Pro extraterrestrial that were

2927

02:07:46,990 --> 02:07:44,449

kind of on my sub but for the most part

2928

02:07:49,300 --> 02:07:47,000

you know they have to remain objective

2929

02:07:50,950 --> 02:07:49,310

and skeptical and say you know we

2930

02:07:52,930 --> 02:07:50,960

haven't really had anything that we can

2931

02:07:55,090 --> 02:07:52,940

discuss with you but I'm certain as I

2932

02:07:56,830 --> 02:07:55,100

know you're probably aware that if there

2933

02:07:58,390 --> 02:07:56,840

was something of any significance that

2934

02:07:59,380 --> 02:07:58,400

they probably wouldn't be talking about

2935

02:08:02,110 --> 02:07:59,390

it on the nightly news

2936

02:08:05,770 --> 02:08:02,120

what was their knowledge of the UFO

2937

02:08:07,390 --> 02:08:05,780

subject like they had some there was

2938

02:08:09,310 --> 02:08:07,400

there was some of the guys there that

2939

02:08:11,170 --> 02:08:09,320

had some brief knowledge about you know

2940

02:08:12,880 --> 02:08:11,180

sightings that would have been around

2941

02:08:14,560 --> 02:08:12,890

Puerto Rico in particular because they

2942

02:08:16,479 --> 02:08:14,570

do have sightings in those areas you can

2943

02:08:17,439 --> 02:08:16,489

look them up in fact when I was out

2944

02:08:20,680 --> 02:08:17,449

there

2945

02:08:22,570 --> 02:08:20,690

with me that was a part of a UFO

2946

02:08:24,850 --> 02:08:22,580

research group that was there so they do

2947

02:08:26,830 --> 02:08:24,860

have a lot of sightings but at the

2948

02:08:29,650 --> 02:08:26,840

actual facility itself you know they

2949

02:08:31,120 --> 02:08:29,660

keep it very you know pragmatic and

2950

02:08:32,800 --> 02:08:31,130

scientific of course and they have a

2951
02:08:34,330 --> 02:08:32,810
hard-line stance you know we don't want

2952
02:08:37,660 --> 02:08:34,340
to discuss they don't really want to go

2953
02:08:41,470 --> 02:08:37,670
into the whole UFO subject and when we

2954
02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:41,480
talk about the history of UFOs certainly

2955
02:08:44,770 --> 02:08:43,280
the you know the Caribbean and what has

2956
02:08:47,890 --> 02:08:44,780
been going on in Puerto Rico and the

2957
02:08:51,760 --> 02:08:47,900
lake there and chupacabras that we have

2958
02:08:54,260 --> 02:08:51,770
all that but your research also goes you

2959
02:08:57,979 --> 02:08:54,270
know around the world with

2960
02:09:02,760 --> 02:08:57,989
the extra-terrestrial subject tied into

2961
02:09:05,660 --> 02:09:02,770
ancient history as well and it's one of

2962
02:09:10,410 --> 02:09:05,670
the things that I'm interested in most

2963
02:09:12,540 --> 02:09:10,420

what have you been finding out well you

2964

02:09:14,910 --> 02:09:12,550

know what's interesting to me is that

2965

02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:14,920

when we go into Egypt which by the way

2966

02:09:18,060 --> 02:09:16,480

as you mentioned at the beginning of the

2967

02:09:20,640 --> 02:09:18,070

show where I'm about to do the ancient

2968

02:09:22,800 --> 02:09:20,650

mysteries tour of Egypt going there with

2969

02:09:24,450 --> 02:09:22,810

my friend Mohamed Ibrahim and we're

2970

02:09:26,970 --> 02:09:24,460

looking at all kinds of strange and

2971

02:09:28,920 --> 02:09:26,980

fascinating subjects like this and

2972

02:09:31,020 --> 02:09:28,930

examining extraterrestrials and the

2973

02:09:33,270 --> 02:09:31,030

pre-dynastic Egyptians which I'm sure

2974

02:09:35,310 --> 02:09:33,280

that you're aware of who were the

2975

02:09:38,640 --> 02:09:35,320

pre-dynastic Egyptians that the later

2976

02:09:41,640 --> 02:09:38,650

dynastic Egyptians and and by the way I

2977

02:09:44,250 --> 02:09:41,650

want to I want to say that you did an

2978

02:09:47,370 --> 02:09:44,260

incredible interview with Stephen mailer

2979

02:09:49,800 --> 02:09:47,380

that also Stephen mail is a friend of

2980

02:09:52,680 --> 02:09:49,810

mine said you know when talking about

2981

02:09:54,540 --> 02:09:52,690

the cycles of Egypt like it's like

2982

02:09:56,040 --> 02:09:54,550

layers of an onion that you go down

2983

02:09:57,900 --> 02:09:56,050

deeper and deeper that everyone that

2984

02:09:59,729 --> 02:09:57,910

came along you know they want to become

2985

02:10:02,880 --> 02:09:59,739

Egyptians but when you go back to the

2986

02:10:05,340 --> 02:10:02,890

oldest groups we say who were the gods

2987

02:10:07,800 --> 02:10:05,350

of ancient Egypt Jimmy well Plutarch

2988

02:10:10,110 --> 02:10:07,810

told us that the gods of ancient Egypt

2989

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:10,120

were the anti diluvian that's the

2990

02:10:15,330 --> 02:10:12,880

pre-flood or pre cataclysmic Kings who

2991

02:10:17,370 --> 02:10:15,340

were deified or made into gods after

2992

02:10:20,340 --> 02:10:17,380

death so then we got to start asking

2993

02:10:21,330 --> 02:10:20,350

well who were these anti diluvian Kings

2994

02:10:23,460 --> 02:10:21,340

who were these gods

2995

02:10:26,280 --> 02:10:23,470

we know the progenitor of ancient Egypt

2996

02:10:27,540 --> 02:10:26,290

was actually a Cyrus a one of them a but

2997

02:10:30,420 --> 02:10:27,550

when we go back to pataw and the

2998

02:10:33,780 --> 02:10:30,430

demiurges but when we look at osiris he

2999

02:10:35,850 --> 02:10:33,790

is a giant with an elongated skull so do

3000

02:10:39,420 --> 02:10:35,860

we actually have evidence in ancient

3001

02:10:41,310 --> 02:10:39,430

Egypt of you know of rulers like this

3002

02:10:42,930 --> 02:10:41,320

well if you go into the Cairo Museum I

3003

02:10:44,970 --> 02:10:42,940

was very surprised to learn when I

3004

02:10:46,380 --> 02:10:44,980

walked into the Cairo Museum that we

3005

02:10:49,560 --> 02:10:46,390

find fifteen to twenty five-foot

3006

02:10:51,840 --> 02:10:49,570

sarcophagi and it says enormous coffin

3007

02:10:54,210 --> 02:10:51,850

and and when you asked actually start to

3008

02:10:56,100 --> 02:10:54,220

ask questions and you say okay where are

3009

02:10:58,050 --> 02:10:56,110

the bodies from these enormous coffins

3010

02:10:59,310 --> 02:10:58,060

it's very interesting what they do they

3011

02:11:01,290 --> 02:10:59,320

shrug their shoulders and we said we

3012

02:11:02,580 --> 02:11:01,300

don't know is it in the basement where

3013

02:11:04,709 --> 02:11:02,590

did they hide them and actually there's

3014

02:11:06,300 --> 02:11:04,719

a very interesting story we have from A

3015

02:11:07,050 --> 02:11:06,310

Thousand and One Nights from the Caleb

3016

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:07,060

el Mahmood

3017

02:11:12,240 --> 02:11:08,800

about that's from the Arabian Nights

3018

02:11:14,040 --> 02:11:12,250

about the Giants that built the pyramids

3019

02:11:17,070 --> 02:11:14,050

and hid treasures that were guarded by

3020

02:11:19,080 --> 02:11:17,080

demons and monsters and in the the Calif

3021

02:11:21,210 --> 02:11:19,090

was actually looking for this treasure

3022

02:11:22,650 --> 02:11:21,220

which is why we have that entrance the

3023

02:11:24,660 --> 02:11:22,660

story for the Great Pyramid where the

3024

02:11:27,150 --> 02:11:24,670

entrance came from so there's all kinds

3025

02:11:30,150 --> 02:11:27,160

of mysterious stories Jimmy let me ask

3026

02:11:33,300 --> 02:11:30,160

you a question have you ever seen the

3027

02:11:36,750 --> 02:11:33,310

famous lightbulb glyph that we find at a

3028

02:11:41,660 --> 02:11:36,760

tours temple are a and Endora have you

3029

02:11:45,980 --> 02:11:41,670

seen the lightbulb glyph of course I in

3030

02:11:50,400 --> 02:11:45,990

Jason Martel's living room in his home

3031

02:11:52,170 --> 02:11:50,410

mm-hmm he's got one incredible yeah yeah

3032

02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:52,180

it's pretty cool you walk in and it sits

3033

02:11:56,750 --> 02:11:53,920

right there that's the didn't there a

3034

02:12:01,140 --> 02:11:56,760

light bulb but when you see it

3035

02:12:04,050 --> 02:12:01,150

constructed okay the glyph itself the

3036

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:04,060

carving itself is cool it's a 3d relief

3037

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:06,880

and and and that's one thing but when

3038

02:12:15,210 --> 02:12:11,920

you see it built right an actual scale

3039

02:12:18,870 --> 02:12:15,220

model of it then you really get your

3040

02:12:21,060 --> 02:12:18,880

mind wrapped around it it's a light bulb

3041

02:12:23,340 --> 02:12:21,070

I mean I don't think I don't think it

3042

02:12:26,490 --> 02:12:23,350

can be mistaken for anything else

3043

02:12:28,440 --> 02:12:26,500

it is it's very it's very evident what

3044

02:12:29,670 --> 02:12:28,450

it is but you know when you look at it I

3045

02:12:32,580 --> 02:12:29,680

want you to look at it in a new light

3046

02:12:33,990 --> 02:12:32,590

from now on when you when you get done

3047

02:12:35,490 --> 02:12:34,000

this conversation or if you want to look

3048

02:12:37,770 --> 02:12:35,500

it up now everyone wants to look it up

3049

02:12:40,350 --> 02:12:37,780

and go on Google I want you to pay

3050

02:12:42,480 --> 02:12:40,360

attention to who's holding up the

3051
02:12:44,340 --> 02:12:42,490
lightbulb that has the serpentine energy

3052
02:12:47,190 --> 02:12:44,350
in it by the way and the serpentine

3053
02:12:49,440 --> 02:12:47,200
energy is very interesting that's a very

3054
02:12:51,900 --> 02:12:49,450
interesting clue that we see it's a

3055
02:12:54,960 --> 02:12:51,910
giant holding up the light bulb for

3056
02:12:56,670 --> 02:12:54,970
smaller humans this could be said by

3057
02:12:59,730 --> 02:12:56,680
some were these the pre-dynastic

3058
02:13:01,620 --> 02:12:59,740
Egyptians holding up the serpentine

3059
02:13:03,780 --> 02:13:01,630
energy that was given to the dynastic

3060
02:13:05,730 --> 02:13:03,790
Egyptians and remember this is in the

3061
02:13:07,680 --> 02:13:05,740
crypts this was not available for the

3062
02:13:09,480 --> 02:13:07,690
regular people to see this is for the

3063
02:13:12,000 --> 02:13:09,490

priests craft these were the great

3064

02:13:14,850 --> 02:13:12,010

secrets that were hidden their secret

3065

02:13:17,070 --> 02:13:14,860

knowledge so this is a very very

3066

02:13:19,090 --> 02:13:17,080

interesting clue of what we're starting

3067

02:13:21,070 --> 02:13:19,100

to see there how so how

3068

02:13:24,340 --> 02:13:21,080

are you talking about the representation

3069

02:13:26,710 --> 02:13:24,350

of the size yes well we're looking at

3070

02:13:28,690 --> 02:13:26,720

actual Giants writing that up and we

3071

02:13:31,360 --> 02:13:28,700

find lots of depictions lots of reliefs

3072

02:13:34,780 --> 02:13:31,370

in Egypt Jimmy that we find of actual

3073

02:13:37,900 --> 02:13:34,790

Giants and we see them side by side we

3074

02:13:40,870 --> 02:13:37,910

see this depiction so we find we find

3075

02:13:42,790 --> 02:13:40,880

this a sort of a an incredible clue

3076

02:13:46,720 --> 02:13:42,800

there that's given to us a puzzle piece

3077

02:13:49,780 --> 02:13:46,730

yeah I've I've I've always noticed that

3078

02:13:52,120 --> 02:13:49,790

I don't think I could be wrong and

3079

02:13:56,100 --> 02:13:52,130

Egyptologist will will tell you that I'm

3080

02:13:58,120 --> 02:13:56,110

wrong but I don't ever really see

3081

02:13:59,380 --> 02:13:58,130

representation everything is to scale

3082

02:14:02,950 --> 02:13:59,390

everything is correct

3083

02:14:04,330 --> 02:14:02,960

the Egyptians took great care in the

3084

02:14:08,650 --> 02:14:04,340

artwork and the way that they

3085

02:14:11,650 --> 02:14:08,660

represented people and to have short

3086

02:14:13,450 --> 02:14:11,660

people here with giant people here in

3087

02:14:15,970 --> 02:14:13,460

the same why would they make that kind

3088

02:14:17,770 --> 02:14:15,980

of mistake right that's right you know

3089

02:14:21,280 --> 02:14:17,780

another important clue that we were

3090

02:14:23,290 --> 02:14:21,290

talking about with Osiris is that Osiris

3091

02:14:26,410 --> 02:14:23,300

is depicted as having an elongated head

3092

02:14:28,630 --> 02:14:26,420

and so as Dagon when we go back into

3093

02:14:30,430 --> 02:14:28,640

ancient Babylonia are the ancient

3094

02:14:33,100 --> 02:14:30,440

Chaldean lore we learned about the fish

3095

02:14:35,830 --> 02:14:33,110

God the fish hat Dagon or some called

3096

02:14:37,990 --> 02:14:35,840

him Nimrod some call to mow a knees or

3097

02:14:39,850 --> 02:14:38,000

Sidon because he taught them agriculture

3098

02:14:41,770 --> 02:14:39,860

he came to a very primitive people who

3099

02:14:43,690 --> 02:14:41,780

couldn't even make fire he came to their

3100

02:14:46,540 --> 02:14:43,700

shores and he gave them knowledge and

3101
02:14:49,120 --> 02:14:46,550
gave them understanding of all sorts of

3102
02:14:51,880 --> 02:14:49,130
divine concepts and that's why that the

3103
02:14:53,380 --> 02:14:51,890
Pope wears that mitre that that kind of

3104
02:14:55,210 --> 02:14:53,390
fish had on his head because he's

3105
02:14:57,610 --> 02:14:55,220
modeling and after Dagon well this was

3106
02:14:59,530 --> 02:14:57,620
one of the elongated rulers and we find

3107
02:15:02,470 --> 02:14:59,540
that people all over the world were

3108
02:15:04,900 --> 02:15:02,480
mimicking this class of elongated rulers

3109
02:15:06,820 --> 02:15:04,910
and even people will make all sorts of

3110
02:15:08,590 --> 02:15:06,830
theories about Akhenaten and they'll say

3111
02:15:11,410 --> 02:15:08,600
ought not must have had an elongated

3112
02:15:13,180 --> 02:15:11,420
head well actually it I I believe that

3113
02:15:15,640 --> 02:15:13,190

Akhenaten was one of those that was

3114

02:15:17,500 --> 02:15:15,650

copying that his his depictions in the

3115

02:15:19,030 --> 02:15:17,510

Cairo Museum that you find of him and

3116

02:15:20,200 --> 02:15:19,040

his family they're all depicted with the

3117

02:15:22,240 --> 02:15:20,210

elongated heads

3118

02:15:24,100 --> 02:15:22,250

well he's predicted he's actually

3119

02:15:28,270 --> 02:15:24,110

depicted as a hermaphrodite as the

3120

02:15:30,610 --> 02:15:28,280

universal man of all the universal man

3121

02:15:32,609 --> 02:15:30,620

depictions and we know from actually

3122

02:15:34,049 --> 02:15:32,619

examining Amenhotep the third

3123

02:15:36,119 --> 02:15:34,059

his father had quite a regular head

3124

02:15:38,879 --> 02:15:36,129

tooth in common his son had a regular

3125

02:15:41,159 --> 02:15:38,889

head so why did he want to look like

3126

02:15:43,679 --> 02:15:41,169

this ruling class of divine beings

3127

02:15:46,469 --> 02:15:43,689

whoever these beings on earth that were

3128

02:15:48,600 --> 02:15:46,479

so advanced that perhaps these were the

3129

02:15:52,159 --> 02:15:48,610

gods these were the ones helping to seed

3130

02:15:54,629 --> 02:15:52,169

humanity hmm

3131

02:15:57,540 --> 02:15:54,639

I've always thought that's a very

3132

02:16:02,250 --> 02:15:57,550

interesting take but I've often thought

3133

02:16:08,040 --> 02:16:02,260

that Akhenaten was also singular you

3134

02:16:10,469 --> 02:16:08,050

know maybe he was et it's you know it's

3135

02:16:12,299 --> 02:16:10,479

entirely possible because I don't think

3136

02:16:14,369 --> 02:16:12,309

the ETS have ever left this planet and

3137

02:16:16,859 --> 02:16:14,379

there's been a hidden hand Jimmy since

3138

02:16:19,500 --> 02:16:16,869

the beginning and I'm one of those

3139

02:16:21,509 --> 02:16:19,510

people that you can call an ad lantee

3140

02:16:23,399 --> 02:16:21,519

and believer I believe in Atlantis and I

3141

02:16:25,979 --> 02:16:23,409

believe Egypt was an extension of

3142

02:16:29,759 --> 02:16:25,989

Atlantis very much so I believe it was a

3143

02:16:31,290 --> 02:16:29,769

very real thing but with Akhenaten we

3144

02:16:32,639 --> 02:16:31,300

find all sorts interesting clues about

3145

02:16:35,189 --> 02:16:32,649

him but I will tell you this if you look

3146

02:16:38,219 --> 02:16:35,199

up in the Berlin Museum there is an

3147

02:16:40,410 --> 02:16:38,229

actual bust of Akhenaten and Stephen

3148

02:16:42,540 --> 02:16:40,420

Mahler famously put his this bust on the

3149

02:16:44,459 --> 02:16:42,550

front of his book from light to darkness

3150

02:16:46,649 --> 02:16:44,469

and you can actually see the Akhenaten

3151

02:16:48,089 --> 02:16:46,659

bust from his personal sculptors and it

3152

02:16:50,040 --> 02:16:48,099

looks nothing like the one that you

3153

02:16:54,059 --> 02:16:50,050

actually see that he did for of that

3154

02:16:58,049 --> 02:16:54,069

artistic portrayal so it's it's very

3155

02:17:00,809 --> 02:16:58,059

peculiar but as you know if you followed

3156

02:17:02,849 --> 02:17:00,819

Brian foresters incredible work and the

3157

02:17:05,490 --> 02:17:02,859

the test results that came out that they

3158

02:17:08,219 --> 02:17:05,500

did with la Marzulli who raised a

3159

02:17:10,849 --> 02:17:08,229

hundred thousand dollars to do some DNA

3160

02:17:13,979 --> 02:17:10,859

testing when they looked over at the

3161

02:17:15,899 --> 02:17:13,989

Baracus skulls they found very

3162

02:17:17,910 --> 02:17:15,909

interesting results have you seen those

3163

02:17:19,799 --> 02:17:17,920

results absolutely I have I've had them

3164

02:17:22,709 --> 02:17:19,809

all on the show and then I've discussed

3165

02:17:24,959 --> 02:17:22,719

it with them at length it's incredible

3166

02:17:28,439 --> 02:17:24,969

they found out as you know that these

3167

02:17:31,469 --> 02:17:28,449

skulls in practice were 25% large and

3168

02:17:33,389 --> 02:17:31,479

60% heavier than a conventional human

3169

02:17:36,299 --> 02:17:33,399

skulls and what I thought was just

3170

02:17:38,070 --> 02:17:36,309

fascinating about this is that when they

3171

02:17:40,830 --> 02:17:38,080

did the DNA testing they found that they

3172

02:17:42,540 --> 02:17:40,840

would have had blond blond to lightish

3173

02:17:46,060 --> 02:17:42,550

hair they were from like the haplogroup

3174

02:17:48,760 --> 02:17:46,070

Ute one and that Korea

3175

02:17:50,560 --> 02:17:48,770

a big problem for academia because

3176

02:17:52,630 --> 02:17:50,570

traditionally we're told that the Native

3177

02:17:54,600 --> 02:17:52,640

Americans and the the ink on everyone

3178

02:17:57,550 --> 02:17:54,610

else like that came from haplogroups

3179

02:17:59,020 --> 02:17:57,560

ABCD and X which you know they would

3180

02:18:00,730 --> 02:17:59,030

have crossed the Bering Land Bridge of

3181

02:18:02,980 --> 02:18:00,740

the very land straight so here we have

3182

02:18:05,800 --> 02:18:02,990

this group of elongated skull rulers

3183

02:18:08,170 --> 02:18:05,810

that were that were in these areas very

3184

02:18:09,940 --> 02:18:08,180

much connected to the Egyptians that

3185

02:18:11,860 --> 02:18:09,950

very much had the serpentine mysteries

3186

02:18:13,960 --> 02:18:11,870

alter their iconography and everything

3187

02:18:15,970 --> 02:18:13,970

else and and this pattern going around

3188

02:18:17,980 --> 02:18:15,980

the world and I thought it was

3189

02:18:19,780 --> 02:18:17,990

fascinating the areas that we connect

3190

02:18:23,230 --> 02:18:19,790

them in from the northern Black Sea

3191

02:18:25,240 --> 02:18:23,240

Crimea in the scandinavian areas because

3192

02:18:27,760 --> 02:18:25,250

Jimmy I know you've been following the

3193

02:18:30,880 --> 02:18:27,770

stories about Vimanas in flying machines

3194

02:18:32,920 --> 02:18:30,890

right of course when we look at the

3195

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:32,930

stories of Vimanas we learn about them

3196

02:18:37,660 --> 02:18:35,120

from you know the epic palm of India the

3197

02:18:39,610 --> 02:18:37,670

Ramayana and the summation of that is in

3198

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:39,620

the Mahabharata and of course in the

3199

02:18:43,930 --> 02:18:42,080

summer ranganna sutra Dhara we start to

3200

02:18:45,760 --> 02:18:43,940

learn about these in the vedantic

3201
02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:45,770
writings about these Vimanas and flying

3202
02:18:50,230 --> 02:18:47,840
machines that are exuding lightning

3203
02:18:52,210 --> 02:18:50,240
bolts and strange conquests and this all

3204
02:18:54,730 --> 02:18:52,220
comes out of the ancient areas of India

3205
02:18:57,880 --> 02:18:54,740
so what I believe happened after these

3206
02:19:00,490 --> 02:18:57,890
last cataclysmic things on earth is that

3207
02:19:02,740 --> 02:19:00,500
the the Aryans and these other groups

3208
02:19:04,541 --> 02:19:02,750
you know when we connected to these

3209
02:19:06,791 --> 02:19:04,551
ancient civilizations they came down

3210
02:19:08,950 --> 02:19:06,801
into northern India down into the

3211
02:19:11,530 --> 02:19:08,960
indo-gangetic Plains of the Indo Ganges

3212
02:19:13,390 --> 02:19:11,540
they mix with the Dravidian peoples we

3213
02:19:16,480 --> 02:19:13,400

see a movement over into Asia Minor and

3214

02:19:18,550 --> 02:19:16,490

then down into northern Africa which

3215

02:19:19,990 --> 02:19:18,560

became Egypt and even when you start to

3216

02:19:22,600 --> 02:19:20,000

look at their their movements with the

3217

02:19:25,690 --> 02:19:22,610

Persians we have this idea with ancient

3218

02:19:27,670 --> 02:19:25,700

flying machines with Zarathustra the

3219

02:19:29,680 --> 02:19:27,680

profit that encountered a horde of masta

3220

02:19:31,390 --> 02:19:29,690

which is when you look at the man with

3221

02:19:34,000 --> 02:19:31,400

the flying disc that came down to them

3222

02:19:35,680 --> 02:19:34,010

which is why you see the Mazda car

3223

02:19:38,020 --> 02:19:35,690

having that symbol that looks like the

3224

02:19:39,820 --> 02:19:38,030

man with the flying disc this story is

3225

02:19:42,310 --> 02:19:39,830

ancient and whoever these ancient

3226

02:19:44,500 --> 02:19:42,320

progenitors where we see the patterns of

3227

02:19:47,350 --> 02:19:44,510

where they were seeding civilization

3228

02:19:50,381 --> 02:19:47,360

well then how does gobekli tepe come

3229

02:19:53,350 --> 02:19:50,391

into the mix then go gobekli tepe is

3230

02:19:55,810 --> 02:19:53,360

definitely a part of the mix I mean here

3231

02:19:57,520 --> 02:19:55,820

we have this very ancient site and I

3232

02:19:59,530 --> 02:19:57,530

think Graham Hancock has really touched

3233

02:20:01,360 --> 02:19:59,540

down on this with magicians of the gods

3234

02:20:03,250 --> 02:20:01,370

and and and said it beautifully like

3235

02:20:05,740 --> 02:20:03,260

looking at the Younger Dryas Cataclysm

3236

02:20:07,570 --> 02:20:05,750

and why you know a migration path would

3237

02:20:09,760 --> 02:20:07,580

have been so important you know going

3238

02:20:13,960 --> 02:20:09,770

into these areas what I felt was very

3239

02:20:16,059 --> 02:20:13,970

interesting with gobekli tepe and this

3240

02:20:17,800 --> 02:20:16,069

is what's always fascinated me about

3241

02:20:22,630 --> 02:20:17,810

talking about this with anthropologists

3242

02:20:24,519 --> 02:20:22,640

is that when you see for example did you

3243

02:20:26,080 --> 02:20:24,529

follow that discovery that they made

3244

02:20:28,960 --> 02:20:26,090

with the Denisovans that were up in that

3245

02:20:29,790 --> 02:20:28,970

cave around 2008 that was up in Siberia

3246

02:20:33,070 --> 02:20:29,800

yes

3247

02:20:36,820 --> 02:20:33,080

okay so what's fascinating about that is

3248

02:20:39,219 --> 02:20:36,830

that there we have Denisovan DNA that

3249

02:20:42,190 --> 02:20:39,229

they found of these very you know these

3250

02:20:44,920 --> 02:20:42,200

incredible tool makers that we connect

3251
02:20:47,050 --> 02:20:44,930
to the Asiatic peoples and we find that

3252
02:20:49,030 --> 02:20:47,060
the people in Tibet can survive at high

3253
02:20:51,849 --> 02:20:49,040
altitudes because they had Denisovan DNA

3254
02:20:56,019 --> 02:20:51,859
and a lot of Native American populations

3255
02:20:57,610 --> 02:20:56,029
had Denisovan DNA and so what's

3256
02:21:01,210 --> 02:20:57,620
fascinating to me is that there they

3257
02:21:03,820 --> 02:21:01,220
also possess a totemic acculturated on

3258
02:21:06,730 --> 02:21:03,830
poles and house poles well you actually

3259
02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:06,740
find totem poles ancient totem poles in

3260
02:21:09,940 --> 02:21:08,240
those areas when you look over at

3261
02:21:12,250 --> 02:21:09,950
gobekli tepe when you look them up and

3262
02:21:15,490 --> 02:21:12,260
when you go in these fascinating areas

3263
02:21:17,349 --> 02:21:15,500

across Turkey and you know next to go

3264

02:21:20,230 --> 02:21:17,359

back Lee Tepe and Turkey Ephesus is

3265

02:21:22,360 --> 02:21:20,240

probably one of the other greatest areas

3266

02:21:24,910 --> 02:21:22,370

to look at archaeologically over by

3267

02:21:28,300 --> 02:21:24,920

Kusadasi there and I think that these

3268

02:21:29,950 --> 02:21:28,310

gobekli tepe is just the most one of the

3269

02:21:33,070 --> 02:21:29,960

most fascinating pieces of the puzzle

3270

02:21:35,860 --> 02:21:33,080

well it's it's also the age and what

3271

02:21:39,880 --> 02:21:35,870

that's for me I look at things a little

3272

02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:39,890

bit more directly Jonny in that when we

3273

02:21:47,320 --> 02:21:42,800

just look at the hard dating and we look

3274

02:21:48,849 --> 02:21:47,330

at the gap between geesa which is 7,000

3275

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:48,859

years and gobekli tepe

3276

02:21:55,510 --> 02:21:52,880

and gobekli tepe is north and it's in

3277

02:22:00,550 --> 02:21:55,520

the armenian highlands you know we say

3278

02:22:02,889 --> 02:22:00,560

turkey turkey has a modern a modern name

3279

02:22:05,920 --> 02:22:02,899

up for that area it was the armenian

3280

02:22:08,950 --> 02:22:05,930

highlands for forever throughout ancient

3281

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:08,960

history so but you know

3282

02:22:15,940 --> 02:22:11,840

you know we say Turkey for for popular

3283

02:22:19,390 --> 02:22:15,950

culture today but yeah but that was 7000

3284

02:22:23,410 --> 02:22:19,400

years prior to Giza and it's also way

3285

02:22:26,110 --> 02:22:23,420

north of Giza so I when we look at the

3286

02:22:30,240 --> 02:22:26,120

migration of intelligence I'm not so

3287

02:22:32,620 --> 02:22:30,250

sure that it came from what the

3288

02:22:34,450 --> 02:22:32,630

professional academics are gonna tell

3289

02:22:36,880 --> 02:22:34,460

you that it came from southern Africa or

3290

02:22:39,700 --> 02:22:36,890

the migration came from from India

3291

02:22:42,730 --> 02:22:39,710

wherever when you start to look at no

3292

02:22:45,460 --> 02:22:42,740

Gobekli Tepe is way north and it's much

3293

02:22:47,740 --> 02:22:45,470

much earlier which says to me that it

3294

02:22:51,340 --> 02:22:47,750

could be and you just mentioned Siberia

3295

02:22:54,040 --> 02:22:51,350

it's possible that the land bridge in

3296

02:22:56,170 --> 02:22:54,050

Siberia that the the migration actually

3297

02:22:58,480 --> 02:22:56,180

came from the opposite direction and the

3298

02:23:01,330 --> 02:22:58,490

intelligence came from there and then we

3299

02:23:03,180 --> 02:23:01,340

the but and then I talk way too much

3300

02:23:07,540 --> 02:23:03,190

I'm gonna throw this back over to you

3301

02:23:10,360 --> 02:23:07,550

lately the recap structure has been

3302

02:23:13,060 --> 02:23:10,370

brought up the I of Africa over in

3303

02:23:16,860 --> 02:23:13,070

Mauritania now as possibly being

3304

02:23:20,020 --> 02:23:16,870

Atlantis and that's a very interesting

3305

02:23:25,830 --> 02:23:20,030

thing to throw in to all of this because

3306

02:23:29,800 --> 02:23:25,840

of the way that not only Plato but the

3307

02:23:32,890 --> 02:23:29,810

the script in IDI foo talks about

3308

02:23:35,440 --> 02:23:32,900

Atlantis and and the flood and in the

3309

02:23:38,170 --> 02:23:35,450

islands and the the gods of ancient

3310

02:23:40,330 --> 02:23:38,180

Egypt and then you have reek at there

3311

02:23:46,270 --> 02:23:40,340

and you have gobekli tepe to the north

3312

02:23:50,050 --> 02:23:46,280

so it all says to me that the the flood

3313

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:50,060

myths and the intelligence predated

3314

02:23:54,760 --> 02:23:52,880

Egypt and-and-and migrated from these

3315

02:23:57,430 --> 02:23:54,770

other areas and that's the only that's

3316

02:23:59,170 --> 02:23:57,440

it's just the hard data you know it's

3317

02:24:03,670 --> 02:23:59,180

the hard data that says this has

3318

02:24:05,469 --> 02:24:03,680

actually happened now I have seen that

3319

02:24:08,980 --> 02:24:05,479

with talk about the I of Africa and it's

3320

02:24:10,660 --> 02:24:08,990

a fascinating site but I just think that

3321

02:24:13,180 --> 02:24:10,670

maybe the sea levels are a little off

3322

02:24:16,300 --> 02:24:13,190

for you know something a little too high

3323

02:24:18,190 --> 02:24:16,310

and to where we would see a location for

3324

02:24:19,960 --> 02:24:18,200

Atlantis and I know a lot of friends of

3325

02:24:21,700 --> 02:24:19,970

mine are talking about that and and

3326

02:24:22,460 --> 02:24:21,710

they're very excited to say hey this is

3327

02:24:25,040 --> 02:24:22,470

Atlantis

3328

02:24:27,920 --> 02:24:25,050

but I'm more of a traditionalist Jimmy I

3329

02:24:30,830 --> 02:24:27,930

tend to look at Atlantis that you know

3330

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:30,840

in the way that we start to see that

3331

02:24:35,360 --> 02:24:32,880

Ignatius Donnelly was talking about it

3332

02:24:36,979 --> 02:24:35,370

or Helena Petrovna Blavatsky or Manley P

3333

02:24:39,380 --> 02:24:36,989

Hall they would see it more down the

3334

02:24:42,019 --> 02:24:39,390

Atlantic Ridge and the reason for that

3335

02:24:45,590 --> 02:24:42,029

is when we go back into the atlantis

3336

02:24:47,059 --> 02:24:45,600

story that Atlantis that Plato learns

3337

02:24:48,740 --> 02:24:47,069

from his uncle cry tears for his

3338

02:24:51,290 --> 02:24:48,750

great-great-grandfather so long who

3339

02:24:53,690 --> 02:24:51,300

travels to Egypt talks to saachi's of sy

3340

02:24:55,790 --> 02:24:53,700

East the high priest and he says silly

3341

02:24:56,840 --> 02:24:55,800

silly soul on you Greeks are like

3342

02:24:58,610 --> 02:24:56,850

children to us

3343

02:25:00,110 --> 02:24:58,620

you think there's you've got this great

3344

02:25:01,639 --> 02:25:00,120

flood story well there's been many

3345

02:25:03,800 --> 02:25:01,649

floods and many destructions many

3346

02:25:05,900 --> 02:25:03,810

civilizations on this earth that have

3347

02:25:09,260 --> 02:25:05,910

been wiped out but we have these these

3348

02:25:11,269 --> 02:25:09,270

very curious descriptions Jimmy that

3349

02:25:13,429 --> 02:25:11,279

when we see that we're The Pillars of

3350

02:25:15,889 --> 02:25:13,439

Hercules were that this could be the

3351
02:25:17,630 --> 02:25:15,899
rocket gibraltar we see the azor and the

3352
02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:17,640
Canary Islands those could be the

3353
02:25:22,010 --> 02:25:20,160
mountaintops and you see there's all

3354
02:25:24,740 --> 02:25:22,020
over the Azorean islands as all these

3355
02:25:26,269 --> 02:25:24,750
pyramids and a very strange migration

3356
02:25:29,360 --> 02:25:26,279
path connected over to the Basque people

3357
02:25:31,070 --> 02:25:29,370
who have a strange history and an idea

3358
02:25:34,639 --> 02:25:31,080
that they came over from Atlantica

3359
02:25:36,530 --> 02:25:34,649
and there the language is undecipherable

3360
02:25:38,389 --> 02:25:36,540
by linguists to say that it's so unique

3361
02:25:39,320 --> 02:25:38,399
and you know it's very strange about

3362
02:25:41,719 --> 02:25:39,330
gobekli tepe

3363
02:25:43,790 --> 02:25:41,729

I said when I look at these

3364

02:25:45,710 --> 02:25:43,800

civilizations and visitors like Dagon

3365

02:25:47,960 --> 02:25:45,720

when I look at visitors like Osiris or

3366

02:25:50,360 --> 02:25:47,970

even Quetzalcoatl Akoo coolican or

3367

02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:50,370

someone that we hear about like the idea

3368

02:25:55,429 --> 02:25:53,520

of Viracocha or a Meru over in Peru

3369

02:25:57,800 --> 02:25:55,439

where America gets her name from a

3370

02:26:00,380 --> 02:25:57,810

murukku land of the plumed serpent we

3371

02:26:02,030 --> 02:26:00,390

get these ancient missionaries who are

3372

02:26:05,570 --> 02:26:02,040

like Atlantean missionaries who were

3373

02:26:07,309 --> 02:26:05,580

seeding civilization and this is where I

3374

02:26:09,170 --> 02:26:07,319

believe a lot of our ancient religions

3375

02:26:11,630 --> 02:26:09,180

and traditions and the mysteries were

3376

02:26:13,729 --> 02:26:11,640

seeded from there was a hidden hand that

3377

02:26:15,620 --> 02:26:13,739

tried to preserve the knowledge that was

3378

02:26:17,479 --> 02:26:15,630

lost due to a great cataclysmic

3379

02:26:19,550 --> 02:26:17,489

destruction on this earth and actually

3380

02:26:21,710 --> 02:26:19,560

Jimmy I don't know how much we time we

3381

02:26:24,620 --> 02:26:21,720

have but I would love to tell you about

3382

02:26:26,510 --> 02:26:24,630

something that unraveled for me with why

3383

02:26:28,070 --> 02:26:26,520

these ancient sites that you just

3384

02:26:29,450 --> 02:26:28,080

mentioned are so important do we have a

3385

02:26:31,099 --> 02:26:29,460

do we have a couple minutes

3386

02:26:33,050 --> 02:26:31,109

well actually then we'll just go ahead

3387

02:26:36,091 --> 02:26:33,060

and go into a little over time how's

3388

02:26:38,131 --> 02:26:36,101

that okay sounds good to me well

3389

02:26:39,240 --> 02:26:38,141

so we'll take a commercial break right

3390

02:26:42,450 --> 02:26:39,250

here and then we'll come back and we'll

3391

02:26:44,041 --> 02:26:42,460

continue this and yeah you know what

3392

02:26:46,530 --> 02:26:44,051

let's let's just go ahead and do that

3393

02:26:49,171 --> 02:26:46,540

now we'll take a take a break right here

3394

02:26:50,791 --> 02:26:49,181

our guest tonight Johnny Enoch and we're

3395

02:26:51,541 --> 02:26:50,801

just gonna do some overtime for all you

3396

02:26:54,690 --> 02:26:51,551

fate or nots

3397

02:26:56,530 --> 02:26:54,700

gobekli tepe it's arrived we'll be right

3398

02:27:00,490 --> 02:26:56,540

back after this short break stay with us

3399

02:27:00,500 --> 02:27:04,010

[Applause]

3400

02:27:11,140 --> 02:27:06,449

everybody's out for the mental guard on

3401
02:27:17,780 --> 02:27:14,420
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

3402
02:27:20,570 --> 02:27:17,790
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

3403
02:27:22,940 --> 02:27:20,580
Arkansas for water quality is a major

3404
02:27:24,830 --> 02:27:22,950
health issue and it's only getting worse

3405
02:27:26,660 --> 02:27:24,840
municipalities can't keep up standards

3406
02:27:29,780 --> 02:27:26,670
have dropped and pollutants are

3407
02:27:31,610 --> 02:27:29,790
increasing where does it all end it ends

3408
02:27:33,320 --> 02:27:31,620
by keeping the pollutants outside of

3409
02:27:35,390 --> 02:27:33,330
your home with hydro cares advanced

3410
02:27:37,790 --> 02:27:35,400
systems available at wave home solutions

3411
02:27:39,290 --> 02:27:37,800
no less than the best purification

3412
02:27:41,330 --> 02:27:39,300
materials and processes have been

3413
02:27:43,040 --> 02:27:41,340

developed by Hydra care to provide you

3414

02:27:45,680 --> 02:27:43,050

with healthy clean water for drinking

3415

02:27:47,660 --> 02:27:45,690

cooking and showering hydro care far

3416

02:27:50,900 --> 02:27:47,670

surpasses the competition in removing

3417

02:27:53,690 --> 02:27:50,910

chlorine odors iron led chemicals

3418

02:27:55,700 --> 02:27:53,700

limescale and much more don't settle for

3419

02:27:57,591 --> 02:27:55,710

less when it comes to your water we'll

3420

02:27:59,631 --> 02:27:57,601

take care of the toughest water problems

3421

02:28:02,390 --> 02:27:59,641

for you whether it's from a city or well

3422

02:28:04,250 --> 02:28:02,400

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

3423

02:28:06,470 --> 02:28:04,260

information call eight eight eight nine

3424

02:28:09,680 --> 02:28:06,480

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

3425

02:28:11,960 --> 02:28:09,690

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

3426
02:28:15,670 --> 02:28:11,970
water one two three comm that's best

3427
02:28:21,591 --> 02:28:18,791
[Music]

3428
02:28:25,370 --> 02:28:21,601
your contact for current news and

3429
02:28:27,530 --> 02:28:25,380
trending topics gay GRA radio.com

3430
02:28:29,961 --> 02:28:27,540
does your basement or crawlspace have a

3431
02:28:31,940 --> 02:28:29,971
damp musty smell well watch out that's a

3432
02:28:33,801 --> 02:28:31,950
sign of too much moisture and not enough

3433
02:28:35,240 --> 02:28:33,811
ventilation and that can mean increased

3434
02:28:37,341 --> 02:28:35,250
mold growth and their build-up of

3435
02:28:39,560 --> 02:28:37,351
harmful toxins and gases don't bother

3436
02:28:41,600 --> 02:28:39,570
with a dehumidifier it just circulates

3437
02:28:43,730 --> 02:28:41,610
the same unhealthy air now there's a

3438
02:28:45,860 --> 02:28:43,740

better way to remove these dangers and

3439

02:28:47,930 --> 02:28:45,870

odors it's with the computerized wave

3440

02:28:49,910 --> 02:28:47,940

moisture control unit that reduces

3441

02:28:51,740 --> 02:28:49,920

moisture and expels pollutants we

3442

02:28:53,810 --> 02:28:51,750

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

3443

02:28:56,091 --> 02:28:53,820

wave unit and in only three weeks our

3444

02:28:58,280 --> 02:28:56,101

basement is dry and the musty smell is

3445

02:29:01,100 --> 02:28:58,290

gone wave units require no maintenance

3446

02:29:03,291 --> 02:29:01,110

no buckets of water or filters and costs

3447

02:29:05,450 --> 02:29:03,301

only pennies a day to run breathe better

3448

02:29:07,881 --> 02:29:05,460

live healthier with an affordable no

3449

02:29:10,220 --> 02:29:07,891

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

3450

02:29:13,551 --> 02:29:10,230

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

3451
02:29:19,280 --> 02:29:13,561
eight seven one seven wav e or busy dry

3452
02:29:25,660 --> 02:29:22,190
when

3453
02:29:29,961 --> 02:29:27,950
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3454
02:29:33,080 --> 02:29:29,971
and I only drink

3455
02:29:35,600 --> 02:29:33,090
fade to black blend coffee from River

3456
02:29:37,940 --> 02:29:35,610
Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

3457
02:29:42,381 --> 02:29:37,950
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3458
02:29:44,660 --> 02:29:42,391
promo code f2 b blend so are you tired

3459
02:29:47,480 --> 02:29:44,670
of being tired well then it's time to

3460
02:29:49,730 --> 02:29:47,490
get the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell

3461
02:29:51,650 --> 02:29:49,740
you about this all-natural all organic

3462
02:29:53,421 --> 02:29:51,660
tea I've been drinking that has had

3463
02:29:56,360 --> 02:29:53,431

great results for over 20 years

3464

02:29:58,190 --> 02:29:56,370

it's called life changed tea and it's

3465

02:30:00,830 --> 02:29:58,200

specially formulated to help detoxify

3466

02:30:03,501 --> 02:30:00,840

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

3467

02:30:04,910 --> 02:30:03,511

blood all at once the colon is one of

3468

02:30:07,671 --> 02:30:04,920

the most ignored organs in the human

3469

02:30:09,501 --> 02:30:07,681

body the faster that waste is eliminated

3470

02:30:11,480 --> 02:30:09,511

from the body the less time that way

3471

02:30:13,400 --> 02:30:11,490

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

3472

02:30:15,350 --> 02:30:13,410

to our bloodstream this tea helps

3473

02:30:17,600 --> 02:30:15,360

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

3474

02:30:20,301 --> 02:30:17,610

intruders from our entire digestive

3475

02:30:22,610 --> 02:30:20,311

system and get this weight loss can be a

3476

02:30:24,830 --> 02:30:22,620

side effect and with continued use of

3477

02:30:27,230 --> 02:30:24,840

the tea you can experience clearer

3478

02:30:29,930 --> 02:30:27,240

healthier younger looking skin increased

3479

02:30:31,310 --> 02:30:29,940

energy and a happier outlook on life so

3480

02:30:34,220 --> 02:30:31,320

if you're tired of being tired

3481

02:30:38,091 --> 02:30:34,230

get the life change tea at get the tea

3482

02:30:39,610 --> 02:30:38,101

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

3483

02:30:41,810 --> 02:30:39,620

you'll be glad you did

3484

02:30:43,520 --> 02:30:41,820

did you know that when you're on the

3485

02:30:45,980 --> 02:30:43,530

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

3486

02:30:47,900 --> 02:30:45,990

available you can still listen to every

3487

02:30:50,720 --> 02:30:47,910

minute of fade to black by just calling

3488

02:30:53,751 --> 02:30:50,730

six oh five five six two four four eight

3489

02:30:56,240 --> 02:30:53,761

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

3490

02:30:58,820 --> 02:30:56,250

it saves your data plan and no extra

3491

02:31:01,640 --> 02:30:58,830

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

3492

02:31:03,950 --> 02:31:01,650

call six oh five five six two four four

3493

02:31:06,530 --> 02:31:03,960

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

3494

02:31:08,780 --> 02:31:06,540

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

3495

02:31:15,070 --> 02:31:08,790

Gobekli Tepe

3496

02:31:19,550 --> 02:31:17,410

[Applause]

3497

02:31:23,810 --> 02:31:19,560

you want to know a secret

3498

02:31:26,750 --> 02:31:23,820

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

3499

02:31:31,280 --> 02:31:26,760

serious I couldn't stay sane without

3500

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:31,290

Pony mr. brush I fade to black because

3501

02:31:40,550 --> 02:31:38,389

this is fade to black

3502

02:31:44,210 --> 02:31:40,560

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

3503

02:31:51,400 --> 02:31:44,220

radio network and kgr a the global radio

3504

02:32:01,939 --> 02:31:59,800

[Music]

3505

02:32:05,559 --> 02:32:01,949

welcome back fade to black I'm Neil

3506

02:32:11,120 --> 02:32:05,569

Jimmy Church doing a little overtime

3507

02:32:13,099 --> 02:32:11,130

gobekli tepe Johnny Enoch is here hey

3508

02:32:16,660 --> 02:32:13,109

Johnny I don't know if you're watching

3509

02:32:19,490 --> 02:32:16,670

Twitter man but it's on fire tonight

3510

02:32:21,679 --> 02:32:19,500

it's a it's pretty good stuff

3511

02:32:23,050 --> 02:32:21,689

mark Toronto over in Australia just said

3512

02:32:27,410 --> 02:32:23,060

you're a machine

3513

02:32:31,309 --> 02:32:27,420

you're amazing love it okay so staying

3514

02:32:33,469 --> 02:32:31,319

on this now judging from the way this

3515

02:32:35,840 --> 02:32:33,479

conversation is evolved tonight and

3516

02:32:38,359 --> 02:32:35,850

where we are right now for you to go hey

3517

02:32:40,939 --> 02:32:38,369

I've got something else well okay I'm

3518

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:40,949

gonna stop stop the presses right there

3519

02:32:48,349 --> 02:32:44,479

and say what's up what what have you got

3520

02:32:50,990 --> 02:32:48,359

okay so I had this giant aha moment

3521

02:32:53,330 --> 02:32:51,000

Jimmy because I spend a lot of times a

3522

02:32:55,189 --> 02:32:53,340

lot of time wandering through the

3523

02:32:57,830 --> 02:32:55,199

museums around Europe it's one of my

3524

02:33:01,580 --> 02:32:57,840

favorite things to do I'm a museum and

3525

02:33:04,069 --> 02:33:01,590

book nerd by by nature so I'm wandering

3526

02:33:04,969 --> 02:33:04,079

through the museums and as I'm going to

3527

02:33:07,819 --> 02:33:04,979

the British Museum

3528

02:33:10,280 --> 02:33:07,829

I see above the Assyrian winged there's

3529

02:33:12,380 --> 02:33:10,290

a little beyond the wall and I and I see

3530

02:33:14,000 --> 02:33:12,390

those guys on the walls they have the

3531

02:33:15,649 --> 02:33:14,010

bags you ever seen the men with the man

3532

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:15,659

bags and people at all kinds of theories

3533

02:33:19,790 --> 02:33:18,000

I would look at them obviously I know

3534

02:33:22,219 --> 02:33:19,800

what I'm talking to bring that up

3535

02:33:27,160 --> 02:33:22,229

earlier we've discussed that many times

3536

02:33:29,569 --> 02:33:27,170

I see it everywhere the the purses

3537

02:33:32,540 --> 02:33:29,579

exactly I did I did a video on this

3538

02:33:33,950 --> 02:33:32,550

called men with bags and so it's funny

3539

02:33:35,510 --> 02:33:33,960

about that when you see this and you

3540

02:33:37,550 --> 02:33:35,520

asked the anthropologists there at the

3541

02:33:39,859 --> 02:33:37,560

Museum what are they holding and they'll

3542

02:33:41,479 --> 02:33:39,869

tell you well they're holding a bag full

3543

02:33:44,030 --> 02:33:41,489

of pollen these are the ancient

3544

02:33:46,280 --> 02:33:44,040

pollinators and when they're holding the

3545

02:33:48,260 --> 02:33:46,290

pollen they're holding the date palm are

3546

02:33:49,910 --> 02:33:48,270

the date from the date palm in their

3547

02:33:52,069 --> 02:33:49,920

hands and they're pollinating and you

3548

02:33:54,109 --> 02:33:52,079

could say well was this because after

3549

02:33:55,700 --> 02:33:54,119

the Cataclysm that you know they had to

3550

02:33:57,590 --> 02:33:55,710

pollinate things because we know that

3551

02:34:00,260 --> 02:33:57,600

connected to them and connect to

3552

02:34:03,170 --> 02:34:00,270

everyone else the bee was very important

3553

02:34:04,460 --> 02:34:03,180

Jimmy the bee and pollen in fact we know

3554

02:34:07,069 --> 02:34:04,470

the great Christian King Charlemagne

3555

02:34:09,679 --> 02:34:07,079

that had the symbol of the bee which was

3556

02:34:11,661 --> 02:34:09,689

very important there we see that there

3557

02:34:13,551 --> 02:34:11,671

was the iconography of the bee

3558

02:34:16,730 --> 02:34:13,561

when you look at the the headdress of

3559

02:34:18,291 --> 02:34:16,740

the king and Egypt it looks like a bee

3560

02:34:19,970 --> 02:34:18,301

when you look around the head and

3561

02:34:23,091 --> 02:34:19,980

headdress in the first dynastic Kings

3562

02:34:25,251 --> 02:34:23,101

their titles including and Babylonian

3563

02:34:27,621 --> 02:34:25,261

times where all the the the beekeepers

3564

02:34:29,060 --> 02:34:27,631

that's what they were called and so this

3565

02:34:31,011 --> 02:34:29,070

was a very sacred role in fact in

3566

02:34:33,621 --> 02:34:31,021

Freemasonry the bee is very sacred and

3567

02:34:39,140 --> 02:34:33,631

when Adam Vice Howe was first starting

3568

02:34:41,001 --> 02:34:39,150

the Illuminati on May 1st 1776 which by

3569

02:34:43,190 --> 02:34:41,011

the way here's a fun fact for your

3570

02:34:45,350 --> 02:34:43,200

listeners Jimmy Jordan Maxwell tells me

3571

02:34:49,131 --> 02:34:45,360

that's actually where the name area 51

3572

02:34:51,081 --> 02:34:49,141

is connected 200 500 1 May Day which is

3573

02:34:53,060 --> 02:34:51,091

also may days the same birthday as the

3574

02:34:55,461 --> 02:34:53,070

Bavarian Illuminati which is very

3575

02:34:57,440 --> 02:34:55,471

interesting the atom vise how it was

3576

02:34:59,150 --> 02:34:57,450

originally gonna call the Illuminati the

3577

02:35:01,301 --> 02:34:59,160

beekeepers but I think the name of

3578

02:35:05,301 --> 02:35:01,311

loominatee sounds way more badass yeah

3579

02:35:07,461 --> 02:35:05,311

certainly so definitely so interestingly

3580

02:35:09,980 --> 02:35:07,471

enough we have this bee connection to

3581

02:35:12,171 --> 02:35:09,990

these ancient progenitors the gods who

3582

02:35:14,690 --> 02:35:12,181

have our winged gods instructing the

3583

02:35:17,511 --> 02:35:14,700

Assyrians on what to do with these bags

3584

02:35:19,581 --> 02:35:17,521

and who were these bee keepers and and

3585

02:35:20,961 --> 02:35:19,591

you even mention gobekli tepe well

3586

02:35:24,291 --> 02:35:20,971

doesn't matter where we look around the

3587

02:35:26,841 --> 02:35:24,301

world you know the Phoenician Canaanites

3588

02:35:29,111 --> 02:35:26,851

- the Etruscans the Egyptians wherever

3589

02:35:32,031 --> 02:35:29,121

we look we find this connection to these

3590

02:35:35,600 --> 02:35:32,041

men with bags which is very strange so

3591

02:35:37,730 --> 02:35:35,610

there I was talking to Brian Forrester

3592

02:35:40,761 --> 02:35:37,740

and Brien Foerster told me something

3593

02:35:43,310 --> 02:35:40,771

that lit this this light bulb up for me

3594

02:35:46,341 --> 02:35:43,320

as well he said Johnny did you know in

3595

02:35:48,291 --> 02:35:46,351

per a kiss we're sorry Jimmy I got to

3596

02:35:49,970 --> 02:35:48,301

give a plug to everybody cuz Brian and I

3597

02:35:51,951 --> 02:35:49,980

got the tour coming up next year

3598

02:35:53,930 --> 02:35:51,961

November you all can join us in paraca

3599

02:35:56,631 --> 02:35:53,940

and see the elongated stalls in person

3600

02:35:59,751 --> 02:35:56,641

he said Johnny did you know Caracas does

3601

02:36:01,730 --> 02:35:59,761

a very strange grouping of date-palms

3602

02:36:03,650 --> 02:36:01,740

here and nobody knows what to do with

3603

02:36:04,640 --> 02:36:03,660

them the Inca don't know what to do with

3604

02:36:06,020 --> 02:36:04,650

it didn't know what to do with them

3605

02:36:08,270 --> 02:36:06,030

nobody knows what to do these date bombs

3606

02:36:10,400 --> 02:36:08,280

why were they in practice why did it

3607

02:36:14,511 --> 02:36:10,410

move over there and it's interesting

3608

02:36:16,671 --> 02:36:14,521

that the date palm is connected over to

3609

02:36:19,041 --> 02:36:16,681

beekeepers and actually they use it for

3610

02:36:21,980 --> 02:36:19,051

the honey bee in this particular area of

3611

02:36:24,321 --> 02:36:21,990

putting this putting the putting this

3612

02:36:25,310 --> 02:36:24,331

and for the the honeycomb hives and

3613

02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:25,320

everything that's what they

3614

02:36:29,870 --> 02:36:27,840

do so here we have this ancient group of

3615

02:36:32,541 --> 02:36:29,880

missionaries going around the world and

3616

02:36:33,770 --> 02:36:32,551

seeding the civilization so I think when

3617

02:36:35,600 --> 02:36:33,780

we look at gobekli tepe

3618

02:36:37,520 --> 02:36:35,610

we look at Egypt we look over at these

3619

02:36:39,820 --> 02:36:37,530

places in India we're actually seeing

3620

02:36:42,020 --> 02:36:39,830

the remnants of much more ancient

3621

02:36:43,580 --> 02:36:42,030

civilizations whether you want to look

3622

02:36:45,381 --> 02:36:43,590

back to the hyperborean so whether you

3623

02:36:47,360 --> 02:36:45,391

want to look back to the Lemurians and

3624

02:36:50,421 --> 02:36:47,370

the later transition of the Atlanteans

3625

02:36:52,910 --> 02:36:50,431

we see that in the Bible Jimmy in the

3626

02:36:55,551 --> 02:36:52,920

book of Genesis it says in the days of

3627

02:36:58,131 --> 02:36:55,561

Peleg the continents you had not been

3628

02:37:00,560 --> 02:36:58,141

divided yet so we have this idea that

3629

02:37:03,291 --> 02:37:00,570

maybe we're looking at Pangaea maybe

3630

02:37:05,660 --> 02:37:03,301

we're looking at a super earth and later

3631

02:37:07,041 --> 02:37:05,670

on we see a global maritime civilization

3632

02:37:09,921 --> 02:37:07,051

that maybe we're not looking at such a

3633

02:37:11,900 --> 02:37:09,931

localized group but these ancient

3634

02:37:14,810 --> 02:37:11,910

civilizations came in cycles

3635

02:37:18,320 --> 02:37:14,820

well the date-palm aspect of this when

3636

02:37:19,940 --> 02:37:18,330

it comes to Peru there's a bunch of

3637

02:37:22,100 --> 02:37:19,950

different connections there but there

3638

02:37:25,551 --> 02:37:22,110

was no date palm there the date palm

3639

02:37:27,801 --> 02:37:25,561

came from the Mediterranean so how did

3640

02:37:29,751 --> 02:37:27,811

that's very interesting that brought it

3641

02:37:32,120 --> 02:37:29,761

there that's why are they connected to

3642

02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:32,130

these beekeepers are they connected to

3643

02:37:36,560 --> 02:37:35,040

these ancient mysteries now the Nazca

3644

02:37:39,110 --> 02:37:36,570

mummies and there's going to be an

3645

02:37:41,150 --> 02:37:39,120

update on this I understand coming up

3646

02:37:42,680 --> 02:37:41,160

very soon I'm excited about that maybe

3647

02:37:48,850 --> 02:37:42,690

we can finally put some of this to bed

3648

02:37:50,211 --> 02:37:48,860

but the the the white powder on the

3649

02:37:54,171 --> 02:37:50,221

Nazca

3650

02:37:58,160 --> 02:37:54,181

mummies that you know Maria again had

3651

02:37:59,930 --> 02:37:58,170

date-palm in it and so there's a lot of

3652

02:38:04,400 --> 02:37:59,940

different aspects to de Paume and what

3653

02:38:07,011 --> 02:38:04,410

they used it for but it is from the

3654

02:38:09,650 --> 02:38:07,021

Mediterranean it's it's a very

3655

02:38:11,870 --> 02:38:09,660

interesting clue it's it's not it has

3656

02:38:14,240 --> 02:38:11,880

nothing to do with Peru so how did it

3657

02:38:19,520 --> 02:38:14,250

get from you know we're talking about a

3658

02:38:21,711 --> 02:38:19,530

transoceanic culture at year 0 mmm

3659

02:38:24,921 --> 02:38:21,721

you know that that's getting a little

3660

02:38:26,780 --> 02:38:24,931

puzzling to me but yeah the De Palma

3661

02:38:28,551 --> 02:38:26,790

aspect it's interesting ok let's get

3662

02:38:31,551 --> 02:38:28,561

back to the man purses though I always

3663

02:38:34,970 --> 02:38:31,561

thought that they were possibly the

3664

02:38:36,470 --> 02:38:34,980

nuclear codes right I've heard you know

3665

02:38:39,260 --> 02:38:36,480

yeah I've heard all kinds of theories

3666

02:38:41,000 --> 02:38:39,270

people have said maybe it's a generator

3667

02:38:43,010 --> 02:38:41,010

I've heard that they are the seeds of

3668

02:38:45,080 --> 02:38:43,020

consciousness and their ancient shamans

3669

02:38:47,480 --> 02:38:45,090

but according to the anthropologists

3670

02:38:49,820 --> 02:38:47,490

when we go over to the museum they tell

3671

02:38:51,469 --> 02:38:49,830

me that it represents pollen and they

3672

02:38:53,690 --> 02:38:51,479

said these were the ancient beekeepers

3673

02:38:55,610 --> 02:38:53,700

and so we might look at this in two ways

3674

02:38:57,139 --> 02:38:55,620

Jimmy because we always have to look at

3675

02:38:59,360 --> 02:38:57,149

the mysteries in different ways we have

3676

02:39:01,940 --> 02:38:59,370

to turn the locks seven times to close

3677

02:39:04,219 --> 02:39:01,950

quote Hellena Blavatsky is that we're

3678

02:39:06,620 --> 02:39:04,229

were these were they seeding were they

3679

02:39:08,840 --> 02:39:06,630

the pollinators of humanity seeding

3680

02:39:11,540 --> 02:39:08,850

consciousness eating our religions or

3681

02:39:13,580 --> 02:39:11,550

were they literally seeding the earth

3682

02:39:15,110 --> 02:39:13,590

and pollinating because the earth had

3683

02:39:17,240 --> 02:39:15,120

been devastated because of the

3684

02:39:18,260 --> 02:39:17,250

cataclysms well you know you have

3685

02:39:20,150 --> 02:39:18,270

gobekli tepe

3686

02:39:22,969 --> 02:39:20,160

you have the Anunnaki you have the

3687

02:39:26,080 --> 02:39:22,979

Mayans you know you know these cultures

3688

02:39:28,849 --> 02:39:26,090

with these very specifically designed

3689

02:39:32,330 --> 02:39:28,859

purses or whatever they are these

3690

02:39:34,760 --> 02:39:32,340

handbags that they look the same the

3691

02:39:37,730 --> 02:39:34,770

handles are the same the size is the

3692

02:39:39,950 --> 02:39:37,740

same in relation to the hand you know

3693

02:39:41,510 --> 02:39:39,960

that it's it's very interesting and I

3694

02:39:44,780 --> 02:39:41,520

think it's way beyond coincidence and I

3695

02:39:46,550 --> 02:39:44,790

hate to say that I do too and I and I

3696

02:39:48,170 --> 02:39:46,560

think it's it's great that we're looking

3697

02:39:49,550 --> 02:39:48,180

at these things it's great that we're

3698

02:39:51,770 --> 02:39:49,560

all coming together and putting the

3699

02:39:54,139 --> 02:39:51,780

puzzle pieces together because Jimmy I

3700

02:39:56,210 --> 02:39:54,149

believe that when we start to look at

3701

02:39:58,250 --> 02:39:56,220

this subject on a broader picture it's

3702

02:39:59,690 --> 02:39:58,260

not just infotainment anymore and I

3703

02:40:01,370 --> 02:39:59,700

think this is great but you and the

3704

02:40:04,040 --> 02:40:01,380

fader notes are doing with what we're

3705

02:40:06,560 --> 02:40:04,050

doing by discussing this is that once we

3706

02:40:09,139 --> 02:40:06,570

discover that extraterrestrials are real

3707

02:40:11,780 --> 02:40:09,149

then we can say if we want to become

3708

02:40:13,400 --> 02:40:11,790

greater citizens of the universe first

3709

02:40:15,139 --> 02:40:13,410

we have to become greater citizens of

3710

02:40:17,179 --> 02:40:15,149

the world and it shows us that we have

3711

02:40:18,710 --> 02:40:17,189

to find more kindness and more

3712

02:40:19,849 --> 02:40:18,720

compassionate more love for each other

3713

02:40:21,500 --> 02:40:19,859

and that's what I love what these

3714

02:40:24,349 --> 02:40:21,510

subjects are doing well what do you

3715

02:40:28,460 --> 02:40:24,359

think is actually going on in our skies

3716

02:40:30,500 --> 02:40:28,470

you know I use night vision you know my

3717

02:40:32,330 --> 02:40:30,510

my little escapades out there with these

3718

02:40:35,780 --> 02:40:32,340

large groups of people of you know

3719

02:40:37,010 --> 02:40:35,790

they've they're they're I don't want to

3720

02:40:39,820 --> 02:40:37,020

use the word famous

3721

02:40:42,530 --> 02:40:39,830

but they've been talked about but

3722

02:40:44,630 --> 02:40:42,540

there's something going on and I'm not

3723

02:40:46,849 --> 02:40:44,640

the only one witnessing them and when I

3724

02:40:50,420 --> 02:40:46,859

witnessed them with a you know a large

3725

02:40:52,950 --> 02:40:50,430

group of people from dozens to hundreds

3726
02:40:55,590 --> 02:40:52,960
nobody can tell us that we're imagining

3727
02:40:59,719 --> 02:40:55,600
this there is something going on in our

3728
02:41:03,060 --> 02:40:59,729
skies right now what do you think it is

3729
02:41:05,520 --> 02:41:03,070
we are getting visited we are constantly

3730
02:41:06,930 --> 02:41:05,530
getting visited or being watched

3731
02:41:08,580 --> 02:41:06,940
we're not only part of a great

3732
02:41:10,170 --> 02:41:08,590
zoological experiment but there are

3733
02:41:12,480 --> 02:41:10,180
extraterrestrials coming and going

3734
02:41:14,520 --> 02:41:12,490
constantly and you know this is like a

3735
02:41:17,070 --> 02:41:14,530
superhighway we were actually living in

3736
02:41:19,440 --> 02:41:17,080
a very busy area and from what I've been

3737
02:41:21,090 --> 02:41:19,450
told and what's what you know it seems

3738
02:41:23,700 --> 02:41:21,100

to be and appears to be the evidence

3739

02:41:26,180 --> 02:41:23,710

that sometimes these so-called

3740

02:41:29,030 --> 02:41:26,190

chemtrails are being used to cover up

3741

02:41:31,440 --> 02:41:29,040

large events we're hearing strange

3742

02:41:33,600 --> 02:41:31,450

things in the news about telescopes

3743

02:41:35,010 --> 02:41:33,610

being shut down for various strange

3744

02:41:37,469 --> 02:41:35,020

conspiracies that don't make any sense

3745

02:41:38,700 --> 02:41:37,479

why is this being suppressed I don't

3746

02:41:40,590 --> 02:41:38,710

think that we can hide this closure

3747

02:41:42,900 --> 02:41:40,600

forever it's being dripped down to us

3748

02:41:44,940 --> 02:41:42,910

and soon it's going to be something that

3749

02:41:46,770 --> 02:41:44,950

is in every coffee shop every dinner

3750

02:41:48,420 --> 02:41:46,780

table we're gonna be discussing it and

3751
02:41:50,730 --> 02:41:48,430
you and all the fader nuts and everyone

3752
02:41:53,430 --> 02:41:50,740
here here is gonna have to explain this

3753
02:41:55,500 --> 02:41:53,440
to the people who have not done their

3754
02:41:58,280 --> 02:41:55,510
homework but what do you think

3755
02:42:01,680 --> 02:41:58,290
ultimately is gonna happen when

3756
02:42:05,250 --> 02:42:01,690
disclosure however it happens it doesn't

3757
02:42:06,870 --> 02:42:05,260
matter if it's a mass sighting or fits

3758
02:42:08,670 --> 02:42:06,880
by the President of the United States

3759
02:42:11,370 --> 02:42:08,680
stepping up to a podium on live

3760
02:42:13,140 --> 02:42:11,380
television but when it happens how is

3761
02:42:15,480 --> 02:42:13,150
the world gonna deal with it are they

3762
02:42:18,330 --> 02:42:15,490
going to be okay are we gonna be okay I

3763
02:42:20,460 --> 02:42:18,340

think we're ready Jimmy I think I think

3764

02:42:22,230 --> 02:42:20,470

that people have discussed this enough

3765

02:42:23,969 --> 02:42:22,240

we've seen enough Hollywood movies we've

3766

02:42:26,010 --> 02:42:23,979

gone through that instead I believe

3767

02:42:28,680 --> 02:42:26,020

we're at a point in human consciousness

3768

02:42:30,420 --> 02:42:28,690

that we can accept it I mean we're here

3769

02:42:32,370 --> 02:42:30,430

to grow and evolve that's why we're here

3770

02:42:33,870 --> 02:42:32,380

and I believe that that's the next step

3771

02:42:35,670 --> 02:42:33,880

in our evolution that once we go through

3772

02:42:37,110 --> 02:42:35,680

that we're gonna see that there's a lot

3773

02:42:38,940 --> 02:42:37,120

of changes that we're gonna go through

3774

02:42:41,070 --> 02:42:38,950

but it's going to be great there's gonna

3775

02:42:42,420 --> 02:42:41,080

be changes in the way we do things with

3776

02:42:44,730 --> 02:42:42,430

our environment we have to become

3777

02:42:46,710 --> 02:42:44,740

greater caretakers of the world we're

3778

02:42:50,100 --> 02:42:46,720

gonna have to open up discussions about

3779

02:42:51,360 --> 02:42:50,110

our religions our sciences and I must

3780

02:42:53,940 --> 02:42:51,370

certainly think that there are going to

3781

02:42:57,360 --> 02:42:53,950

be technologies available that are going

3782

02:42:58,190 --> 02:42:57,370

to be able to replicate food that

3783

02:43:00,690 --> 02:42:58,200

they're going to be able to

3784

02:43:02,640 --> 02:43:00,700

dematerialize garbage that they're going

3785

02:43:02,929 --> 02:43:02,650

to be able to get rid of the fossil fuel

3786

02:43:04,340 --> 02:43:02,939

into

3787

02:43:06,139 --> 02:43:04,350

sure I think it's going to be incredible

3788

02:43:08,239 --> 02:43:06,149

and I think we just need to embrace it

3789

02:43:10,429 --> 02:43:08,249

and move forward with that attitude it's

3790

02:43:13,040 --> 02:43:10,439

one thing to discuss Johnny these

3791

02:43:15,769 --> 02:43:13,050

subjects with members of our community

3792

02:43:18,500 --> 02:43:15,779

but when you go up and you discuss this

3793

02:43:21,319 --> 02:43:18,510

with those that are not part of this

3794

02:43:24,859 --> 02:43:21,329

community that are just living their

3795

02:43:26,899 --> 02:43:24,869

lives day to day are they are they aware

3796

02:43:27,760 --> 02:43:26,909

are they in touch and are they okay with

3797

02:43:30,590 --> 02:43:27,770

it

3798

02:43:32,899 --> 02:43:30,600

I've talked to people who have a more

3799

02:43:35,179 --> 02:43:32,909

skeptical or close mind about the closed

3800

02:43:37,309 --> 02:43:35,189

mind about these sort of subjects and

3801
02:43:39,349 --> 02:43:37,319
there's sort of those what you see is

3802
02:43:41,239 --> 02:43:39,359
what you get sort of folks and and I

3803
02:43:44,120 --> 02:43:41,249
think it's sort of like you know once

3804
02:43:45,559 --> 02:43:44,130
once it comes out once once we see it

3805
02:43:47,660 --> 02:43:45,569
there's no getting around it we're gonna

3806
02:43:49,849 --> 02:43:47,670
have to discuss it I mean right now they

3807
02:43:51,679 --> 02:43:49,859
might you know put up locks and try to

3808
02:43:52,699 --> 02:43:51,689
explain away these incidents and say you

3809
02:43:54,800 --> 02:43:52,709
know it's just a figment of your

3810
02:43:56,719 --> 02:43:54,810
imagination or so-and-so is crazy or

3811
02:43:58,790 --> 02:43:56,729
it's delusional behavior but once we

3812
02:44:01,429 --> 02:43:58,800
start to see it it makes a lot of sense

3813
02:44:02,989 --> 02:44:01,439

you know when you look up at the sky at

3814

02:44:04,279 --> 02:44:02,999

night Jimmy as I know you like to do

3815

02:44:06,260 --> 02:44:04,289

when you look up at the sky at night and

3816

02:44:07,670 --> 02:44:06,270

you see all those stars and you see

3817

02:44:08,300 --> 02:44:07,680

everything out there it's not just for

3818

02:44:10,550 --> 02:44:08,310

decoration

3819

02:44:12,800 --> 02:44:10,560

we're living in a vast universe that has

3820

02:44:17,239 --> 02:44:12,810

filled with life it's beaming with life

3821

02:44:18,739 --> 02:44:17,249

and and here we are Johnny with we spend

3822

02:44:21,920 --> 02:44:18,749

a lot of time talking about Egypt

3823

02:44:25,460 --> 02:44:21,930

tonight but the things that are coming

3824

02:44:27,800 --> 02:44:25,470

out of Egypt combined with the UFO

3825

02:44:31,250 --> 02:44:27,810

aspect and what is happening in mass

3826

02:44:33,679 --> 02:44:31,260

media and disclosure the things are not

3827

02:44:36,769 --> 02:44:33,689

what they seem to be and what we have

3828

02:44:40,189 --> 02:44:36,779

been shown and now coming out of Giza

3829

02:44:42,849 --> 02:44:40,199

we've got this you know this new chamber

3830

02:44:45,439 --> 02:44:42,859

that has been found at the Great Pyramid

3831

02:44:48,170 --> 02:44:45,449

there's there's new discoveries coming

3832

02:44:52,069 --> 02:44:48,180

out of Egypt every single day and it is

3833

02:44:55,219 --> 02:44:52,079

now showing the world that if it appears

3834

02:44:56,929 --> 02:44:55,229

that the Great Pyramid and and

3835

02:45:00,620 --> 02:44:56,939

everything else predates what we have

3836

02:45:03,710 --> 02:45:00,630

been told all along everything changes

3837

02:45:07,040 --> 02:45:03,720

everybody on this planet now has to come

3838

02:45:08,960 --> 02:45:07,050

to grips with a new reality how are we

3839

02:45:11,149 --> 02:45:08,970

going to deal with that how is the media

3840

02:45:13,550 --> 02:45:11,159

going to do how are the schools going to

3841

02:45:14,860 --> 02:45:13,560

deal with it and the books and Wikipedia

3842

02:45:17,950 --> 02:45:14,870

is going to have to

3843

02:45:19,599 --> 02:45:17,960

pretty written right I yeah I think

3844

02:45:21,250 --> 02:45:19,609

that's a great that's a great point

3845

02:45:22,780 --> 02:45:21,260

you're making because a lot of people

3846

02:45:25,929 --> 02:45:22,790

still believe that the Great Pyramid was

3847

02:45:27,910 --> 02:45:25,939

a tomb and I when you visit there you

3848

02:45:30,460 --> 02:45:27,920

realize that once you enter the Great

3849

02:45:32,349 --> 02:45:30,470

Pyramid and you you walk inside it and

3850

02:45:34,270 --> 02:45:32,359

you even if you go down into the depths

3851

02:45:36,280 --> 02:45:34,280

of the Kings or into the subterranean

3852

02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:36,290

chambers or going to the Queen's Chamber

3853

02:45:42,280 --> 02:45:39,920

or witness and and feel the energy in

3854

02:45:44,380 --> 02:45:42,290

the King's Chamber you soon start to

3855

02:45:47,410 --> 02:45:44,390

realize that it is totally crazy that

3856

02:45:49,270 --> 02:45:47,420

this was a tomb for some Khufu or

3857

02:45:51,760 --> 02:45:49,280

someone we're not even sure existed it's

3858

02:45:53,410 --> 02:45:51,770

a timeless servant in the stone it's as

3859

02:45:55,060 --> 02:45:53,420

the supreme edifice it's the most

3860

02:45:58,300 --> 02:45:55,070

magnificent of all the wonders of

3861

02:46:01,240 --> 02:45:58,310

antiquity and in fact it is the one last

3862

02:46:03,340 --> 02:46:01,250

standing you know monument of the seven

3863

02:46:05,530 --> 02:46:03,350

wonders of the world and and I'm very

3864

02:46:07,870 --> 02:46:05,540

glad you mentioned that with the the new

3865

02:46:09,580 --> 02:46:07,880

chambers and you know there's that the

3866

02:46:11,620 --> 02:46:09,590

hidden shafts on the east side of the

3867

02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:11,630

Great Pyramid where the the entrances

3868

02:46:16,690 --> 02:46:13,760

would be I'm always taken back to that

3869

02:46:18,130 --> 02:46:16,700

story we hear about Napoleon have you

3870

02:46:20,200 --> 02:46:18,140

ever heard the time that Napoleon

3871

02:46:22,360 --> 02:46:20,210

visited the Great Pyramid absolutely

3872

02:46:25,060 --> 02:46:22,370

changed his life would never talk about

3873

02:46:26,920 --> 02:46:25,070

it that's right he saw it he came out

3874

02:46:27,550 --> 02:46:26,930

why does a ghost because he saw his

3875

02:46:29,110 --> 02:46:27,560

Waterloo

3876

02:46:31,150 --> 02:46:29,120

he had an out-of-body experience and

3877

02:46:33,580 --> 02:46:31,160

actually Jimmy that's not so uncommon

3878

02:46:35,020 --> 02:46:33,590

well when when I've been up in the Great

3879

02:46:36,849 --> 02:46:35,030

Pyramid and we're going back up there

3880

02:46:39,460 --> 02:46:36,859

with our group we we get a lot of

3881

02:46:41,920 --> 02:46:39,470

private to access time in there because

3882

02:46:44,889 --> 02:46:41,930

of Mohammed and when we go up in there

3883

02:46:47,620 --> 02:46:44,899

people have out-of-body experiences the

3884

02:46:50,530 --> 02:46:47,630

entire world the entire room fades away

3885

02:46:52,000 --> 02:46:50,540

it just disappears once you're chanting

3886

02:46:53,320 --> 02:46:52,010

an ohm or you're into that state of

3887

02:46:55,950 --> 02:46:53,330

consciousness it shifts your

3888

02:46:59,290 --> 02:46:55,960

consciousness like a interdimensional

3889

02:47:00,910 --> 02:46:59,300

portal or energy and I mean when we look

3890

02:47:03,160 --> 02:47:00,920

at Chris Dunn's Giza power plant

3891

02:47:04,590 --> 02:47:03,170

hypotheses and all these ideas we know

3892

02:47:07,349 --> 02:47:04,600

that it's shifting and moving

3893

02:47:11,800 --> 02:47:07,359

magnificent energy so it's a technology

3894

02:47:13,210 --> 02:47:11,810

thank you so much now okay before I say

3895

02:47:15,160 --> 02:47:13,220

goodnight you've got a lot of stuff

3896

02:47:18,550 --> 02:47:15,170

going on and you're working on this new

3897

02:47:20,980 --> 02:47:18,560

book when is the ancient mysteries tour

3898

02:47:22,840 --> 02:47:20,990

of Egypt when is that happening thank

3899

02:47:25,270 --> 02:47:22,850

you so much for asking the ancient

3900

02:47:27,809 --> 02:47:25,280

mysteries tour of Egypt is happening on

3901

02:47:30,269 --> 02:47:27,819

March 26 through April

3902

02:47:32,010 --> 02:47:30,279

pro8 and people can sign up for that or

3903

02:47:34,409 --> 02:47:32,020

find out more information at ancient

3904

02:47:36,059 --> 02:47:34,419

mystery tours dot-com you don't want to

3905

02:47:38,340 --> 02:47:36,069

miss this we're going into all sorts of

3906

02:47:41,159 --> 02:47:38,350

exclusive places exclusive permissions

3907

02:47:43,559 --> 02:47:41,169

doing the Nile cruise we're gonna go

3908

02:47:47,460 --> 02:47:43,569

look at the Hiram key and all kinds of

3909

02:47:49,319 --> 02:47:47,470

strange things and yeah it's if you're

3910

02:47:52,229 --> 02:47:49,329

interested in Egypt come with us and

3911

02:47:55,369 --> 02:47:52,239

then of course Brian Forrest are you

3912

02:47:57,989 --> 02:47:55,379

going down to tour Peru and Bolivia

3913

02:48:01,250 --> 02:47:57,999

thank you for mentioning that also yes

3914

02:48:04,529 --> 02:48:01,260

that's November 4th through the 13th and

3915

02:48:06,479 --> 02:48:04,539

2019 and again we're looking at all

3916

02:48:08,639 --> 02:48:06,489

sorts of strange things they're

3917

02:48:10,469 --> 02:48:08,649

elongated skulls the serpentine

3918

02:48:12,029 --> 02:48:10,479

mysteries and if people want to find out

3919

02:48:14,279 --> 02:48:12,039

more information about that you can

3920

02:48:16,859 --> 02:48:14,289

check out our tour hidden in Catorce

3921

02:48:19,949 --> 02:48:16,869

comm we only have a few spaces left it's

3922

02:48:21,300 --> 02:48:19,959

gonna be a great group so if you're

3923

02:48:22,920 --> 02:48:21,310

interested in what we've been talking

3924

02:48:25,679 --> 02:48:22,930

about tonight these are the tours to

3925

02:48:27,569 --> 02:48:25,689

come on yeah Brian's the best and he

3926

02:48:29,519 --> 02:48:27,579

will be wearing a fade to black shirt on

3927

02:48:31,290 --> 02:48:29,529

that tour I love it when he does that

3928

02:48:34,260 --> 02:48:31,300

and he post those pictures when's this

3929

02:48:36,269 --> 02:48:34,270

new book coming out I have the new book

3930

02:48:37,949 --> 02:48:36,279

coming out we have a couple new books

3931

02:48:40,559 --> 02:48:37,959

coming out thanks again for asking that

3932

02:48:42,540 --> 02:48:40,569

to Jimmy I have a book coming out about

3933

02:48:43,769 --> 02:48:42,550

ancient consciousness technologies and

3934

02:48:46,500 --> 02:48:43,779

the mysteries that's coming out next

3935

02:48:49,619 --> 02:48:46,510

year and that's gonna be explore all

3936

02:48:51,840 --> 02:48:49,629

sorts of strange and bizarre subjects

3937

02:48:54,329 --> 02:48:51,850

that getting into consciousness but

3938

02:48:56,699 --> 02:48:54,339

right now in the immediate future I have

3939

02:48:59,040 --> 02:48:56,709

this Canada's area51 coming up with ash

3940

02:49:02,219 --> 02:48:59,050

Taunton and if you don't mind me giving

3941

02:49:04,439 --> 02:49:02,229

one more plug we have the UFO Megacon is

3942

02:49:07,739 --> 02:49:04,449

one of the conference's that'll be at

3943

02:49:12,239 --> 02:49:07,749

next year and that's in Nevada Laughlin

3944

02:49:13,679 --> 02:49:12,249

and it's gonna be just before just after

3945

02:49:17,219 --> 02:49:13,689

I do the event with George Noory

3946

02:49:19,769 --> 02:49:17,229

actually in Everett Washington over

3947

02:49:22,590 --> 02:49:19,779

there and on March 23rd it's gonna be

3948

02:49:24,689 --> 02:49:22,600

pretty much the next day on the 24th and

3949

02:49:27,719 --> 02:49:24,699

right after that I hop on a plane over

3950

02:49:29,729 --> 02:49:27,729

to Egypt so it's back to back right on

3951

02:49:31,290 --> 02:49:29,739

Johnny I can't wait to get you back on

3952

02:49:33,569 --> 02:49:31,300

the show we've got so much that we've

3953

02:49:34,949 --> 02:49:33,579

left on the table but it you know it's

3954

02:49:36,359 --> 02:49:34,959

your first time through tonight we had

3955

02:49:38,280 --> 02:49:36,369

to touch on a little bit of everything

3956

02:49:40,470 --> 02:49:38,290

but when you come back

3957

02:49:42,900 --> 02:49:40,480

focus and we'll have another great

3958

02:49:45,690 --> 02:49:42,910

conversation thank you so much thank you

3959

02:49:47,280 --> 02:49:45,700

so much for having me Jimmy and thank

3960

02:49:48,420 --> 02:49:47,290

you to all the fader notes for listening

3961

02:49:49,350 --> 02:49:48,430

with us tonight have a great night

3962

02:49:51,570 --> 02:49:49,360

YouTube

3963

02:49:55,410 --> 02:49:51,580

Johnny Enoch or what a great

3964

02:49:57,570 --> 02:49:55,420

conversation I expected that and his

3965

02:49:58,200 --> 02:49:57,580

YouTube channel you do have to go and

3966

02:50:01,290 --> 02:49:58,210

check it out

3967

02:50:03,750 --> 02:50:01,300

it's meta physical source and we've got

3968

02:50:05,550 --> 02:50:03,760

the links up at Jimmy Church radio calm

3969

02:50:07,500 --> 02:50:05,560

all right I'm gonna take a quick break

3970

02:50:09,930 --> 02:50:07,510

I'll come back and say good night and

3971

02:50:12,950 --> 02:50:09,940

we'll wrap this show I'll be right back

3972

02:50:37,949 --> 02:50:34,130

[Music]

3973

02:50:42,809 --> 02:50:37,959

you are listen to my boy Jimmy Church on

3974

02:50:46,319 --> 02:50:42,819

Jimmy Church radio.com despite popular

3975

02:50:57,869 --> 02:50:46,329

opinion reading a book will not make you

3976

02:51:00,090 --> 02:50:57,879

smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3977

02:51:02,670 --> 02:51:00,100

this year we've experienced more than

3978

02:51:04,889 --> 02:51:02,680

our fair share this is Jimmy Church of

3979

02:51:07,139 --> 02:51:04,899

fade to black and last month I decided

3980

02:51:09,569 --> 02:51:07,149

to make sure my family does not have to

3981

02:51:12,719 --> 02:51:09,579

worry about food should we get caught in

3982

02:51:15,179 --> 02:51:12,729

a real emergency situation introducing

3983

02:51:16,859 --> 02:51:15,189

Humana a healthy storable product that

3984

02:51:18,869 --> 02:51:16,869

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3985

02:51:21,149 --> 02:51:18,879

it every day instead of just during

3986

02:51:23,369 --> 02:51:21,159

those times of duress all new manna

3987

02:51:26,819 --> 02:51:23,379

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3988

02:51:29,309 --> 02:51:26,829

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3989

02:51:31,260 --> 02:51:29,319

are made in America with the new manna

3990

02:51:32,819 --> 02:51:31,270

pack in your home you'll be able to

3991

02:51:34,229 --> 02:51:32,829

sleep at night knowing that you

3992

02:51:37,319 --> 02:51:34,239

protected your family

3993

02:51:40,170 --> 02:51:37,329

not only have I tasted and tested I own

3994

02:51:41,880 --> 02:51:40,180

it now you can too just click on the new

3995

02:51:44,219 --> 02:51:41,890

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3996

02:51:46,679 --> 02:51:44,229

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3997

02:51:48,329 --> 02:51:46,689

order in addition to a discount we'll

3998

02:51:49,289 --> 02:51:48,339

send you an autographed fade to black

3999

02:51:53,309 --> 02:51:49,299

t-shirt

4000

02:51:55,349 --> 02:51:53,319

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

4001
02:51:58,409 --> 02:51:55,359
Church of fade to black and I take life

4002
02:52:01,619 --> 02:51:58,419
change tea supplements every single day

4003
02:52:06,869 --> 02:52:01,629
it's what I do click on their banner ad

4004
02:52:09,719 --> 02:52:06,879
Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

4005
02:52:12,059 --> 02:52:09,729
beams from Central America with dashes

4006
02:52:14,489 --> 02:52:12,069
of Indonesian and African mixed in and

4007
02:52:17,579 --> 02:52:14,499
then roast it to the dark side of fade

4008
02:52:20,729 --> 02:52:17,589
to black you create the ultimate brew of

4009
02:52:24,479 --> 02:52:20,739
Fringe introducing the fade to black

4010
02:52:27,090 --> 02:52:24,489
blend from River moon coffee yes River

4011
02:52:30,371 --> 02:52:27,100
moons darkest customized roast was

4012
02:52:33,100 --> 02:52:30,381
created for the love of fade to black

4013
02:52:35,801 --> 02:52:33,110

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

4014

02:52:39,341 --> 02:52:35,811

smoking the beans is in every sip of

4015

02:52:42,341 --> 02:52:39,351

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

4016

02:52:44,230 --> 02:52:42,351

coffee dog deep with distinct

4017

02:52:47,381 --> 02:52:44,240

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

4018

02:52:49,810 --> 02:52:47,391

like the bunker leaning further into the

4019

02:52:53,110 --> 02:52:49,820

darkness of the roast is fade to black

4020

02:52:54,761 --> 02:52:53,120

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

4021

02:52:58,060 --> 02:52:54,771

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

4022

02:53:03,001 --> 02:52:58,070

and use the promo code F to B blend for

4023

02:53:06,281 --> 02:53:03,011

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

4024

02:53:08,081 --> 02:53:06,291

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

4025

02:53:09,220 --> 02:53:08,091

health right now why do you ask because

4026

02:53:11,921 --> 02:53:09,230

of what it does for the body

4027

02:53:14,140 --> 02:53:11,931

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

4028

02:53:16,001 --> 02:53:14,150

the benefit you know there's reasons do

4029

02:53:19,091 --> 02:53:16,011

your due diligence and log on to ancient

4030

02:53:21,520 --> 02:53:19,101

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

4031

02:53:23,741 --> 02:53:21,530

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

4032

02:53:26,261 --> 02:53:23,751

and is blended in coconut oil for some

4033

02:53:29,230 --> 02:53:26,271

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

4034

02:53:32,831 --> 02:53:29,240

and none psychoactive logon to ancient

4035

02:53:34,871 --> 02:53:32,841

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

4036

02:53:37,961 --> 02:53:34,881

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

4037

02:53:41,381 --> 02:53:37,971

and my family is safe because of new

4038

02:53:43,480 --> 02:53:41,391

mana emergency food storage just go to

4039

02:53:49,421 --> 02:53:43,490

the new mana banner at Jimmy Church

4040

02:53:52,121 --> 02:53:49,431

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

4041

02:53:54,640 --> 02:53:52,131

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

4042

02:53:57,610 --> 02:53:54,650

love the new paranormal radio app from

4043

02:53:59,831 --> 02:53:57,620

torque stream live you'll find a great

4044

02:54:02,951 --> 02:53:59,841

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

4045

02:54:05,381 --> 02:54:02,961

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4046

02:54:07,600 --> 02:54:05,391

download the paranormal radio app now

4047

02:54:09,940 --> 02:54:07,610

and start listening to the very best in

4048

02:54:11,440 --> 02:54:09,950

paranormal talk entertainment including

4049

02:54:14,440 --> 02:54:11,450

the network you're listening to right

4050

02:54:24,730 --> 02:54:14,450

now the paranormal radio app free in

4051
02:54:29,780 --> 02:54:28,460
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4052
02:54:40,610 --> 02:54:29,790
born this way

4053
02:54:44,040 --> 02:54:40,620
kera radio.com this is kjc our Jimmy

4054
02:54:44,050 --> 02:54:55,001
[Music]

4055
02:54:58,560 --> 02:54:56,980
all right welcome back paid to black

4056
02:55:03,131 --> 02:54:58,570
[Music]

4057
02:55:05,650 --> 02:55:03,141
gotta thank Johnny Enoch jail and NY

4058
02:55:10,661 --> 02:55:05,660
Enoch you can follow him on Twitter it's

4059
02:55:13,150 --> 02:55:10,671
right there but his comments this is the

4060
02:55:16,720 --> 02:55:13,160
thing this is what I really enjoy about

4061
02:55:20,770 --> 02:55:16,730
fade to black he reminds me of so many

4062
02:55:23,621 --> 02:55:20,780
other researchers that we have brought

4063
02:55:27,131 --> 02:55:23,631

on this show like Billy Carson for

4064

02:55:28,871 --> 02:55:27,141

instance that are absolutely breaking

4065

02:55:31,600 --> 02:55:28,881

down doors in this community and

4066

02:55:35,730 --> 02:55:31,610

bringing this knowledge out to everybody

4067

02:55:38,291 --> 02:55:35,740

and I not only look forward to his next

4068

02:55:40,440 --> 02:55:38,301

conversation here on fade to black but I

4069

02:55:44,201 --> 02:55:40,450

want to go back to he made one comment

4070

02:55:46,541 --> 02:55:44,211

while he made many how about the the

4071

02:55:49,390 --> 02:55:46,551

park incident okay there's something

4072

02:55:51,581 --> 02:55:49,400

going on there the area 51 up there at

4073

02:55:53,320 --> 02:55:51,591

Vancouver Island there's there's things

4074

02:55:56,051 --> 02:55:53,330

that are that are happening right now I

4075

02:55:59,711 --> 02:55:56,061

think Johnny for that but his comment

4076
02:56:03,070 --> 02:55:59,721
about Napoleon and coming out of the

4077
02:56:06,730 --> 02:56:03,080
Great Pyramid in Robert Schoch and his

4078
02:56:09,671 --> 02:56:06,740
experience there there's something about

4079
02:56:12,551 --> 02:56:09,681
the Great Pyramid you know when you

4080
02:56:16,211 --> 02:56:12,561
think about the tonnage the the size the

4081
02:56:19,091 --> 02:56:16,221
ginormous of the pressure and and what

4082
02:56:21,280 --> 02:56:19,101
is going on that there's that part of it

4083
02:56:23,560 --> 02:56:21,290
going into the King's Chamber I can't

4084
02:56:27,900 --> 02:56:23,570
imagine the amount of weight that is

4085
02:56:32,680 --> 02:56:27,910
coming from above and it its effects on

4086
02:56:36,791 --> 02:56:32,690
you right and I hear this over and over

4087
02:56:38,770 --> 02:56:36,801
again I have not been to Giza Rita and I

4088
02:56:41,680 --> 02:56:38,780

are going to be out there soon and I

4089

02:56:44,490 --> 02:56:41,690

can't wait for that and I look forward

4090

02:56:47,310 --> 02:56:44,500

to the opportunity of going in and

4091

02:56:51,070 --> 02:56:47,320

experiencing what everybody else has

4092

02:56:53,770 --> 02:56:51,080

over the years there's something about

4093

02:56:56,621 --> 02:56:53,780

it it was a very interesting comment

4094

02:57:00,490 --> 02:56:56,631

coming out of Johnny so much in the show

4095

02:57:03,070 --> 02:57:00,500

tonight this this incident up at the

4096

02:57:07,001 --> 02:57:03,080

park which happened right before

4097

02:57:08,270 --> 02:57:07,011

Halloween the the images that were were

4098

02:57:10,761 --> 02:57:08,280

presented were one

4099

02:57:13,850 --> 02:57:10,771

thing but we had a fader not that was

4100

02:57:16,940 --> 02:57:13,860

there we've got Johnny's son and his

4101
02:57:20,591 --> 02:57:16,950
friends and the three young women that

4102
02:57:26,421 --> 02:57:20,601
were at a conference up there that all

4103
02:57:28,251 --> 02:57:26,431
this is multiple witness testimony all

4104
02:57:30,801 --> 02:57:28,261
pointing at the same thing that's a

4105
02:57:32,780 --> 02:57:30,811
pretty interesting case then of course

4106
02:57:36,940 --> 02:57:32,790
what was presented tonight with area 51

4107
02:57:41,480 --> 02:57:36,950
of Canada which is somewhere on

4108
02:57:42,830 --> 02:57:41,490
Vancouver Island very very interesting

4109
02:57:45,501 --> 02:57:42,840
what a great show tonight I want to

4110
02:57:47,540 --> 02:57:45,511
thank Johnny for that and now tomorrow

4111
02:57:49,341 --> 02:57:47,550
night Patrick wood is going to be here I

4112
02:57:52,671 --> 02:57:49,351
just had Patrick on coast to coast

4113
02:57:55,430 --> 02:57:52,681

Sunday night and we talked about so much

4114

02:57:57,770 --> 02:57:55,440

and as the two and a half hours of

4115

02:58:00,140 --> 02:57:57,780

straight conversation and as we got to

4116

02:58:01,461 --> 02:58:00,150

the end we had so many unresolved and

4117

02:58:02,990 --> 02:58:01,471

other things that needed to get

4118

02:58:05,480 --> 02:58:03,000

discussed and we were talking about

4119

02:58:08,091 --> 02:58:05,490

tonight technocracy so we're gonna

4120

02:58:10,820 --> 02:58:08,101

finish all of that tomorrow night right

4121

02:58:12,530 --> 02:58:10,830

here on fade to black and and you're not

4122

02:58:14,961 --> 02:58:12,540

gonna want to miss this show tomorrow

4123

02:58:17,001 --> 02:58:14,971

night with Patrick wood I am your host

4124

02:58:20,150 --> 02:58:17,011

Jimmy Church perhaps another

4125

02:58:23,001 --> 02:58:20,160

unbelievable show here tonight Johnny

4126
02:58:24,860 --> 02:58:23,011
Enoch betablox executive producers

4127
02:58:27,890 --> 02:58:24,870
ritika Murray on shows produced by Hill

4128
02:58:30,140 --> 02:58:27,900
J palm Renee Dennison Bob announcers our

4129
02:58:33,320 --> 02:58:30,150
Steve harver gene Vitolo Marty colbaugh

4130
02:58:37,040 --> 02:58:33,330
webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

4131
02:58:40,190 --> 02:58:37,050
aldrich intro space boys space boy music

4132
02:58:44,770 --> 02:58:40,200
calm fade to black is produced by

4133
02:58:50,600 --> 02:58:48,350
spock Castleman copyrighted 2018 by fade

4134
02:58:53,301 --> 02:58:50,610
to black in the game changer network it

4135
02:58:54,490 --> 02:58:53,311
cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copy to

4136
02:58:57,140 --> 02:58:54,500
reused anywhere in the known universe

4137
02:58:58,730 --> 02:58:57,150
without written permission from fade to

4138
02:59:01,520 --> 02:58:58,740

black with a game changer network

4139

02:59:04,270 --> 02:59:01,530

I miss Jimmy Church until tomorrow night

4140

02:59:06,200 --> 02:59:04,280

Patrick wood is going to be here

4141

02:59:12,490 --> 02:59:06,210

everybody be safe

4142

02:59:15,320 --> 02:59:12,720

[Music]

4143

02:59:34,370 --> 02:59:15,330

[Applause]

4144

02:59:48,420 --> 02:59:43,220

[Music]